RWC5020x/5021x Tester for LoRaWAN

Operation Manual

Version 1.331 (RWC5020x/5021x FW Version 1.331)

October 2021



Contents

1.1 Warranty61.2 Safety Considerations71.2.1 Injury Precautions71.2.2 Product Damage Precautions71.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms81.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations81.3 Contact Information101.4 Key Features111.5 Specifications131.6 Initial Inspection151.7 Power Requirement171.8 Operating Environment1811 Basic Operation202.2 Rear Panel View202.2 Rear Panel View202.3 Common Operation232.3.1 Wain Menu Selection232.3.2 Sub Menu Selection232.3.3 Parameter Setup242.3.4 System Setup242.3.5 Rotary Knob252.3.7 Edit String272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Rotery Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen292.5.7 Bether Unstructure262.8 Saver Recall3511.1 Functional Operation313.1.1 Overview383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameter Sc242.3.1 Deriview353.1.1 Overview353.1.1 Deriview353.1.1 Overview35 <th>I. General Information</th> <th>5</th>	I. General Information	5
1.2.1 Injury Precautions71.2.2 Product Damage Precautions71.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms81.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations81.3 Contact Information101.4 Key Features111.5 Specifications131.6 Initial Inspection151.7 Power Requirement171.8 Operating Environment192.1 Front Panel View202.2 Rear Panel View222.3 Common Operation232.3.1 Main Menu Selection232.3.2 Sub Menu Selection232.3.3 Parameter Setup242.3.4 System Setup242.3.5 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String252.4 Menu Structure262.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen292.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen202.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firnware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall353.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters243.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	1.1 Warranty	6
1.2.2 Product Damage Precautions71.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms81.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations81.3 Contact Information101.4 Key Features111.5 Specifications131.6 Initial Inspection151.7 Power Requirement171.8 Operating Environment18 II. Basic Operation 202.2 Rear Panel View202.3 Common Operation232.3.1 Main Menu Selection232.3.2 Sub Menu Selection232.3.3 Parameter Setup242.3.4 System Setup242.3.5 Rotary Knob252.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String262.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Setup242.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen292.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen202.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 SwerRecall35 11.1 Overview383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters243.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	1.2 Safety Considerations	7
1.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms81.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations81.3 Contact Information101.4 Key Features111.5 Specifications131.6 Initial Inspection151.7 Power Requirement171.8 Operation192.1 Front Panel View202.2 Rear Panel View222.3 Common Operation232.3.1 Main Menu Selection232.3.2 Sub Menu Selection232.3.3 Darameter Setup242.3.4 System Setup242.3.5 Rolary Knob252.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall3511. Functional Operation312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall353.1.1 Overview383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	1.2.1 Injury Precautions	7
1.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations81.3 Contact Information101.4 Key Features111.5 Specifications131.6 Initial Inspection151.7 Power Requirement171.8 Operating Environment192.1 Front Panel View202.2 Rear Panel View222.3 Common Operation232.3.1 Main Menu Selection232.3.2 Sub Menu Selection232.3.2 Sub Menu Selection252.3.5 Otat Input and Modification252.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String252.3.7 Edit String272.5.2 Display Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Efthernet IP Sctup312.7 Firmware Upgrade323.1.1 Overview383.1.1 Overview383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameter293.1.3 RF Parameters223.2 Activation Procedure for EDT353.2 Activation Procedure for EDT35	1.2.2 Product Damage Precautions	7
1.3 Contact Information 10 1.4 Key Features 11 1.5 Specifications 13 1.6 Initial Inspection 15 1.7 Power Requirement 17 1.8 Operating Environment 18 II. Basic Operation 20 2.1 Front Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 22 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 29 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 29 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.1 Overview </td <td>1.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms</td> <td>8</td>	1.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms	8
1.4 Key Features 11 1.5 Specifications 13 1.6 Initial Inspection 15 1.7 Power Requirement 17 1.8 Operating Environment 18 II. Basic Operation 19 2.1 Front Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 20 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Menu Structure 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 29 2.5.5 Dower Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1	1.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations	8
1.5 Specifications 13 1.6 Initial Inspection 15 1.7 Power Requirement 17 1.8 Operating Environment 18 II. Basic Operation 20 2.1 Front Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 22 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 28 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 20 2.8 Save/Recall 35 III Functional Operation 37 3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT 38 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters <t< td=""><td>1.3 Contact Information</td><td>10</td></t<>	1.3 Contact Information	10
1.6 Initial Inspection 15 1.7 Power Requirement 17 1.8 Operating Environment 18 II. Basic Operation 19 2.1 Front Panel View 20 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 Kystem Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Menu Structure 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 27 2.5.3 System Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 28 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 11.1 Overview 38 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.3 RF Parameter for EDT 35 <	1.4 Key Features	11
1.7 Power Requirement 17 1.8 Operating Environment 18 II. Basic Operation 19 2.1 Front Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 22 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Memu Structure 26 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 28 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 11.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.3 KP Parameter for EDT 38 3.1.3 KP Parameter for EDT 45	1.5 Specifications	13
1.8 Operating Environment 18 II. Basic Operation 20 2.1 Front Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 22 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Menu Structure 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 29 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 III. Functional Operation 37 3.1.1 PAROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39<	1.6 Initial Inspection	15
I. Basic Operation 19 2.1 Front Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 22 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Menu Structure 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 27 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 28 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 III. Functional Operation 37 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.3 RF Parameters 39 3.1.3 RF Parameters 39	1.7 Power Requirement	17
2.1 Font Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 22 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Menu Structure 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 27 2.5.3 System Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 III. Functional Operation 37 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.3 RF Parameters 42 3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT 45	1.8 Operating Environment	18
2.1 Font Panel View 20 2.2 Rear Panel View 22 2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Menu Structure 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 27 2.5.3 System Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 III. Functional Operation 37 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.3 RF Parameters 42 3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT 45	II. Basic Operation	19
2.3 Common Operation 23 2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.4 Menu Structure 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 27 2.5.3 System Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 28 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 III. Functional Operation 37 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.3 RF Parameters 42 3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT 45	-	20
2.3.1 Main Menu Selection 23 2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection 23 2.3.3 Parameter Setup 24 2.3.4 System Setup 24 2.3.5 Rotary Knob 25 2.3.6 Data Input and Modification 25 2.3.7 Edit String 25 2.3.7 Edit String 26 2.5 Display Screen 26 2.5 Display Screen 27 2.5.1 Title Bar 27 2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen 28 2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen 28 2.5.5 Power Measure Screen 29 2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen 30 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup 31 2.7 Firmware Upgrade 32 2.8 Save/Recall 35 III. Functional Operation 37 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.1 Overview 38 3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters 39 3.1.3 RF Parameters 42 3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT 45	2.2 Rear Panel View	22
2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection232.3.3 Parameter Setup242.3.4 System Setup242.3.5 Rotary Knob252.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String252.3.7 Edit String262.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3 Common Operation	23
2.3.3 Parameter Setup242.3.4 System Setup252.3.5 Rotary Knob252.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String252.4 Menu Structure262.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3.1 Main Menu Selection	23
2.3.4 System Setup242.3.5 Rotary Knob252.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String252.3.7 Edit String262.5.1 Siglay Screen262.5.1 Title Bar272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection	23
2.3.5 Rotary Knob252.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String252.3.7 Edit String262.5.1 Fitle Bar272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3.3 Parameter Setup	24
2.3.6 Data Input and Modification252.3.7 Edit String252.4 Menu Structure262.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3.4 System Setup	24
2.3.7 Edit String252.4 Menu Structure262.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3.5 Rotary Knob	25
2.4 Menu Structure262.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3.6 Data Input and Modification	25
2.5 Display Screen272.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.3.7 Edit String	25
2.5.1 Title Bar272.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.4 Menu Structure	26
2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen272.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.5 Display Screen	27
2.5.3 System Configuration Screen282.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen292.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.5.1 Title Bar	27
2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen282.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen	27
2.5.5 Power Measure Screen292.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.5.3 System Configuration Screen	28
2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen302.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen	28
2.6 Ethernet IP Setup312.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.5.5 Power Measure Screen	29
2.7 Firmware Upgrade322.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen	30
2.8 Save/Recall35III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.6 Ethernet IP Setup	31
III. Functional Operation373.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.7 Firmware Upgrade	32
3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT383.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	2.8 Save/Recall	35
3.1.1 Overview383.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	III. Functional Operation	37
3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters393.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT	38
3.1.3 RF Parameters423.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45		38
3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT45	3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters	39
	3.1.3 RF Parameters	42
3.2.1 Overview 45	3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT	45
	3.2.1 Overview	45

3.2.2 OTAA Procedure	45
3.2.3 ABP Procedure	48
3.3 Usage of Link Analyzer for EDT	50
3.3.1 Overview	50
3.3.2 Test Procedure	50
3.3.3 Parameters	51
3.4 Usage of Power Measure for EDT	58
3.4.1 Overview	58
3.4.2 Test Procedure	58
3.4.3 Parameters	59
3.5 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for EDT	61
3.5.1 Overview	61
3.5.2 Test Procedure	61
3.5.3 Parameters	62
3.6 Transmission of MAC Commands for EDT	64
3.6.1 Overview	64
3.6.2 Test Procedure	64
3.7 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B EDT	66
3.7.1 Overview	66
3.7.2 Test Procedure	66
3.8 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for GWT	69
3.8.1 Overview	69
3.8.2 PROTOCOL Parameters	70
3.8.3 RF Parameters	72
3.9 Activation Procedure for GWT	75
3.9.1 Overview	75
3.9.2 OTAA Procedure	75
3.9.3 ABP Procedure	77
3.10 Usage of Link Analyzer for GWT	79
3.10.1 Overview	79
3.10.2 Test Procedure	79
3.10.3 Parameters	80
3.11 Usage of Power Measure for GWT	82
3.11.1 Overview	82
3.11.2 Test Procedure	82
3.12 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for GWT	83
3.12.1 Overview	83
3.12.2 Test Procedure	83
3.12.3 Parameters	84
3.13 Transmission of MAC Commands for GWT	85
3.13.1 Overview	85
3.13.2 Test Procedure	85
3.14 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B GWT	87
3.14.1 Overview	87
3.14.2 Test Procedure	87

3.15 Malfunction Test for EDT / GWT	89
3.15.1 Overview	89
3.15.2 Test Procedure	89
3.16 Usage of Signal Generator for NST	90
3.16.1 Overview	90
3.16.2 Test Procedure	90
3.16.3 NST_TX Parameters	90
3.16.4 RF Parameters	92
3.17 Usage of Signal Analyzer for NST	94
3.17.1 Overview	94
3.17.2 Test Procedure	94
3.17.3 NST_RX Parameters	94
3.17.4 RF Parameters	95
3.18 Usage of MFG for NST	98
3.18.1 Overview	98
3.18.2 Test Procedure	98
3.18.3 NST_MFG Parameters	99
3.18.4 RF Parameters	101
IV. Remote Control Programming	104
4.1 Introduction	105
4.1.1 Command Structure	105
4.1.2 Command Parameter Types	106
4.1.3 Response to Query	106
4.2 RS-232C Interface	107
4.2.1 Configuration	107
4.2.2 Remote Programming Guide Using RS-232C on a Windows System	107
4.3 Ethernet Interface	109
4.3.1 PC Configuration	109
4.3.2 RWC5020A/B Configuration	109
4.3.3 RWC5020M Configuration	110
4.3.4 RWC5021P Configuration	110
4.3.5 UDP Port number	110
4.4 Command List	111
4.4.1 Common Commands	111
4.4.2 Basic Commands	111
4.4.3 Commands for RF Parameters	112
4.4.4 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	115
4.4.5 Commands for LINK	120
4.4.6 Commands for POW_MEASURE	129
4.4.7 Commands for SENSITIVITY	133
4.4.8 Commands for NST	135
4.4.9 Commands for SYSTEM	140
V. Revision History	142

Appendix A -

Basic Operation of RWC5020M	155
A.1 Front Panel View	156
A.2 Rear Panel View	157
A.3 Display Screen	158
A.3.1 IDLE State Screen	158
A.3.2 Running State Screen	158
A.4 IP Type Selection	159
A.5 IP Address Setting	160
A.6 Firmware Upgrade	161
A.7 Other Functions	164
Appendix B -	
Basic Operation of RWC5021P	165
B.1 Front Panel View	166
B.2 Rear Panel View	167
B.3 LED Indicator	168
B.4 IP Type Selection and Address Setting	169
B.4.1 How to change the address and type of IP with a user terminal program	169
B.4.2 How to change the address and type of IP with the RWC5020x/5021x application program	170
B.5 Firmware Upgrade	172
B.6 Other Functions	176

I. General Information

This chapter covers specifications, key features, warranty, and safety consideration of the Instrument.

- 1.1 Warranty
- 1.2 Safety Considerations
- 1.3 Contact Information
- 1.4 Key Features
- 1.5 Specifications
- 1.6 Initial Inspection
- 1.7 Power Requirement
- 1.8 Operating Environment

1.1 Warranty

RedwoodComm Warrants that this product will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of two(2) years from the date of shipment. During the warranty period, RedwoodComm Company will, at its option, either repair or replace products that prove to be defective.

For warranty service or repair, Customer must notify RedwoodComm of the defect before the expiration of the warranty period and make suitable arrangements for the performance of service. Customer shall be responsible for packaging and shipping the defective product to the service center designated by RedwoodComm. Customer shall prepay shipping charge to RedwoodComm designated service center and RedwoodComm shall pay shipping charge to return the product to customer. Customer is responsible for all shipping charges including freight, taxes, and any other charge if the product is returned for service to RedwoodComm, if customer is located outside of Korea.

LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate malignance by buyer, buyer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, accident or abnormal conditions of operation.

RedwoodComm responsibility to repair or replace deductive products is the sole and exclusive remedy provided to the customer for breach of this warranty. RedwoodComm will not be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages irrespective of whether RedwoodComm has advance notice of the possibility of such damages

1.2 Safety Considerations

Review the following safety precautions to avoid injury and prevent damage to this product or any product connected to it.

1.2.1 Injury Precautions

Use Proper Power Cord

To avoid fire hazard, use only the power cord specified for this product.

Avoid Electric Overload

To avoid electric shock or fire hazard, do not apply a voltage to a terminal that is specified beyond the range.

Ground the Product

This product is grounded through the grounding conductor of the power cord. In case no ground is available at the power outlet, it is recommended to provide a separate grounding path to the instrument by connecting wire between the instrument ground terminal and an earth ground to avoid electric shock or instrument damage. Before making connections to the input or output terminals of the product, ensure that the product is properly grounded.

Do Not Operate Without Covers

To avoid electric shock or product damage, do not operate this product with protective covers removed.

Do Not Operate in Wet/Damp Conditions

To avoid injury or fire hazard, do not operate this product in wet or damp conditions.

Do not use in a manner not specified by the manufacturer

1.2.2 Product Damage Precautions

Use Proper Power Source

Do not operate this product from a power source that applies more than the voltage specified. Main supply voltage fluctuations do not exceed \pm 10% of the nominal voltage.

Provided Proper Ventilation

To prevent product overheating, provide proper ventilation.

Do Not Operate With Suspected Failures

If there is damage to this product, have it inspected by qualified service personnel.

Environmental Conditions

Refrain from using this equipment in a place subject to much vibration, direct sunlight, outdoor and where the flat is not level. Also, do not use it where the ambient temperature is outside 5 °C to 40 °C, and altitude is more than 2000m. The maximum relative humidity is 80% for temperatures up to 31 °C decreasing linearity to 50% relative humidity at 40 °C. Over voltage Installation Category II for mains supply. Pollution Degree 2.

1.2.3 Safety Symbols and Terms

These terms may appear in this manual

WARNING: Warning statements identify conditions or practices that could result in injury or loss of life.

CAUTION: Caution statements identify conditions or practices that could result in damage to this product or other property.

Symbols on the Product: The following symbols may appear on the product



Open



ATTENTION



Indicates earth (ground) terminal

1.2.4 Disposal Requirements under WEEE Regulations

For private households: Information on Disposal for Users of WEEE

The following symbol on the product(s) and / or accompanying documents means that used electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) should not be mixed with general household waste. For proper treatment, recovery and recycling, please take this product(s) to designated collection points where it will be accepted free of charge. Alternatively, in some countries, you may be able to return your products to your local retailer upon purchase of an equivalent new product.



Disposing of this product correctly will help save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment, which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling. Please contact your local authority for further details of your nearest designated collection point. Penalties may be applicable for incorrect disposal of this waste, in accordance with your national legislation.

For professional users in the European Union

If you wish to discard electrical and electronic equipment (EEE), please contact your dealer or supplier for further information.

For disposal in countries outside of the European Union

This symbol is only valid in the European Union (EU). If you wish to discard this product please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal.



1.3 Contact Information

The contact information of RedwoodComm Headquarters is as follows:

Telephone: +82-70-7727-7011 Technical Support: <u>support@redwoodcomm.com</u> Homepage: <u>http://www.redwoodcomm.com</u>

1.4 Key Features

General Descriptions

RWC5020A/B/M is a compact all-in-one tester, providing a perfect solution for test and measurement of LoRaWAN technology, which is fully suitable for R&D, QC, and Manufacturers. It provides various test functions that can be performed in signaling mode, e.g. including activation procedures, as well as non-signaling mode. The automated PC application software will help users test and debug their devices by performing the pre-certification tests, as specified by the LoRa Alliance.

Key Features

3 Operational Modes

- End Device Test
 - Testing an End Device by operating as a Gateway
- Gateway Test
 - Testing a Gateway by operating as an End Device
- Non-signaling Test
 - Generating LoRa frames or continuous waveform

Protocol Functional Tests

- LoRaWAN[®] Compatibility
 - Supporting Class A/B/C for V1.0.2, V1.0.3, V1.0.4 and V1.1
 - Supported Regions: EU 868, EU 433, US 915, AU 915, CN 470, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865, and RU 864
- Link Analyzer
 - Analysis of Protocol messages and parameters
 - Transmission of any type of MAC commands
- Pre-Certification Tests (End Device only)
 - LoRaWAN[®] Certification for V1.0.2: EU V1.6, US V1.5.1, AS V1.1.1, KR V1.2.1, IN1.1.1
 - LoRaWAN® Certification for V1.0.4: All Regions V1.1
 - * Supporting up to eight 125kHz CHs and one 500kHz CH simultaneously
 - Operator Certification

RF Performance Tests

- End Device Test
 - Receiver Sensitivity Test w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7) or Downlink Slot (RX1 and RX2 Window)
 - TX Power Measurement w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7) or RF channel (up to 8 channels)
 - TX Frequency Measurement using ENABLE_CW_MODE MAC command
- Gateway Test
 - Receiver Sensitivity Test w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7)
 - TX Power Measurement w.r.t. DR (DR0 ~ DR7) or RF channel (up to 8+1 channels)
- Manufacturing Tests
 - RX Test: Receiver Sensitivity Test with known test pattern of LoRa frames
 - TX Test: Power Measurement
 - MFG Test: Combine TX/RX Test with special test procedure defined by RedwoodComm

PC Software

- LoRaWAN Pre-certification Tests (EDT)
- Non-Regression Tests (GWT)
- RF Performance Tests (EDT, GWT)
- Listen Before Talk (LBT) Test (EDT, GWT)
- Link Analyzer / MAC Command Scripter (EDT, GWT)
- Application Layer Tests
 - FUOTA (Firmware Update Over The Air) Test function (EDT)

1.5 Specifications

<u>Frequency</u>

- Range: 400MHz ~ 510MHz, 862MHz ~ 960MHz
- Resolution: 100Hz
- Stability vs. +25°C: ±0.5ppm standard
- Stability vs. Aging: ±1ppm/1st year

Output Level

•	Range:	-10dBm ~ -150dBm for RWC5020A,
		0dBm ~ -150dBm for RWC5020B/M,
		0dBm ~ -30dBm for RWC5021P
•	Resolution:	0.5dB for RWC5020A,
		0.1dB for RWC5020B/M,
		0.5dB for RWC5021P
•	Accuracy:	±1dB for RWC5020A/B/M,
		±2dB for RWC5021P
•	Impedance:	50Ω

Input Level

- Range for Power measurement:
 - +30dBm ~ -40dBm for RWC5020A,
 - +30dBm ~ -80dBm for RWC5020B/M,
 - +30dBm ~ -80dBm for RWC5021P
- Range for Frequency measurement:

+30dBm ~ -50dBm for RWC5020B/M

• Accuracy for Power measurement:

±1dB for Power for RWC5020A/B/M,

±2dB for Power for RWC5021P

 Accuracy for Frequency (Single Tone) measurement: ±1KHz for RWC5020B/M

<u>VSWR</u>

• Better than 1:1.5

External Frequency Reference (RWC2020A/B/M)

- Frequency: 10MHz
- Power Range: 0dBm ~ +20dBm MAX

Remote Programming Ports

- RJ45 (Ethernet)
- RS-232C

Miscellaneous (RWC5020A/B)

٠	Operating temperature:	5 ~ 40°C
٠	Line Voltage:	100 to 240 VAC, 50/60Hz
٠	Dimension:	250(w) x 110(h) x 348(d) mm

• Weight: 5kg

Miscellaneous (RWC5020M)

٠	Operating temperature:	5 ~ 40°C
•	Power Input:	DC 12V/3A
•	Dimension:	200(w) x 70(h) x 220(d) mm
•	Weight:	2.2kg

Miscellaneous (RWC5021P)

٠	Operating temperature:	5 ~ 40°C
•	Power Input:	DC 5V/0.5A
•	Dimension:	100(w) x 30(h) x 140(d) mm
•	Weight:	0.5kg

1.6 Initial Inspection

After the delivery of the product, damage to its exterior that may occur during the shipping process should be inspected, then it should be carefully checked that all accessories are included as listed in the following table:

Table for RWC5020A/B

NO.	Item Code	Item	Specifications	Q'ty
1	C5020X-XX	RWC5020A/B Tester for LoRaWAN		1
2	5020A00-8001	PC program & Manual (USB Memory)		1
3	6000-0001-001	RG58, BNC(M) to BNC(M)	L:1m	1
4	6016-0001-001	MF405, SMA(M) to SMA(M) Cable	L:0.5m	1
5	6211-0002-001	SMA(F) to N(M) Adaptor		1
6	6210-0003-001	SMA(F) to RP-SMA(M) Adapter		1
7	6500-0001-001	Linear Antenna, 863~928MHz		1
8	6112-0001-001	RJ45 Cross LAN Cable	2m	1
9	6115-0001-001	RS-232C, Data Cable	1.8m	1
10	6114-00XX-001	Power Cord		1

Table for RWC5020M

NO.	Item Code	Item	Specifications	Q'ty
1	C5020M-00	RWC5020M Tester for LoRaWAN		1
2	5020A00-8001	PC program & Manual (USB Memory)		1
3	6000-0001-001	RG58, BNC(M) to BNC(M)	L:1m	1
4	6016-0001-001	MF405, SMA(M) to SMA(M) Cable	L:0.5m	1
5	6211-0002-001	SMA(F) to N(M) Adaptor		1
6	6210-0003-001	SMA(F) to RP-SMA(M) Adapter		1
7	6500-0001-001	Linear Antenna, 863~928MHz		1
8	6112-0001-001	RJ45 Cross LAN Cable	2m	1
9	6115-0001-001	RS-232C, Data Cable	1.8m	1
10	4150-0002-001	SMPS Adaptor, DC 12V 3A		1
11	6114-00XX-001	Power Cord		1

Table for RWC5021P

NO.	Item Code	Item	Specifications	Q'ty
1	C5021P-00	RWC5021P Long Range WAN Protocol Tester		1
2	5020A00-8001	PC program & Manual (USB Memory)		1
3	6016-0001-001	MF405, SMA(M) to SMA(M) Cable	L:0.5m	1
4	6112-0001-001	RJ45 Cross LAN Cable	2m	1
5	6113-0001-001	USB C-Type Cable	1m	1

WARNING: If any damage to the interior or exterior of the product is found, please stop using immediately for safety and contact the technical support.

1.7 Power Requirement

RWC5020A/B, RWC5020M, and RWC5021P have different power inputs. See the detailed specifications below.

Items	Specifications for RWC5020A/B
Input Voltage	100 VAC - 240 VAC
Input Current	1.2A
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Power Consumption	< 40 watt

Items	Specifications for RWC5020M
Input Voltage	DC 12V
Input Current	3A
Power Consumption	< 36 watt

Items	Specifications for RWC5021P
Input Voltage	DC 5V (USB-C type)
Input Current	0.5A
Power Consumption	< 2.5 watt

CAUTION: If AC power is beyond the range of operation, the equipment may malfunction or could be permanently damaged. Main supply voltage fluctuations should be not to exceed $\pm 10\%$ of the nominal voltage.

1.8 Operating Environment

Refrain from using this equipment in a place subject to much vibration, direct sunlight, outdoor and where the flat is not level. Also, do not use it where the ambient temperature is outside 5 °C to 40 °C, and altitude is more than 2000m.

The maximum relative humidity is 80% for temperatures up to 31 °C decreasing linearity to 50% relative humidity at 40 °C. Over voltage Installation Category II for main supply. Pollution Degree 2. The storage temperature range for this equipment is –20 °C to 70 °C. When this equipment is not used

for a long period of time, store it in a dry place away from direct sunlight, covered with vinyl or placed in a cardboard box.



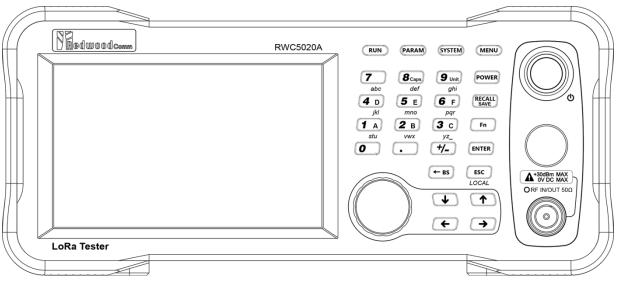
II. Basic Operation

This section describes the basic concepts and details of operating RWC5020A/B Tester for LoRaWAN. Understanding the basic concept of your RWC5020A/B may help you use it effectively. For RWC5020M and RWC5021P, please refer to the Appendix A and B respectively.

- 2.1 Front Panel View
- 2.2 Rear Panel View
- 2.3 Common Operation
- 2.4 Menu Structure
- 2.5 Display Screen
- 2.6 Ethernet IP Setup
- 2.7 Firmware Upgrade
- 2.8 Save/Recall



2.1 Front Panel View





NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1		5-inch LCD Display
2	MENU	Main Menu selection key
3	SYSTEM	System Setup key
4	PARAM	Parameter Setup key
5	RUN	RUN / STOP key
6	7 8 caps def 9 unit ghi 4 0 5 6 F jkl mno pqr 1 A 2 B 3 C 0 . +/ . +/ 	Number and letter input keys, Float point input key, Minus sign input key
7	POWER	Shortcut key for output power setting

8	RECALL	Shortcut key for recall or save of system and parameter setup
9	Fn	Functional key for a secondary key input
10	ENTER	Data input completion, Input mode switching
11	ESC LOCAL	Input cancel, Popup window release, Return to the previous state, LOCAL mode switching (LOCAL)
12	← BS	Key to delete the previous character
13	↓ ↑ ← →	Cursor move, Tap switching, Cursor mode switching
14		Rotary Knob: Cursor move, value changing Push: same as "ENTER"
15	ORF IN/OUT 500	RF IN/OUT Connectors
16	O	Power Switch



2.2 Rear Panel View

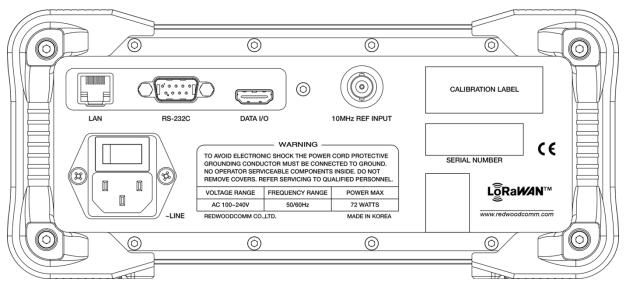


Fig 2.2 RWC5020A/B Rear Panel View

NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1		Ethernet Interface
2	RS-232C	RS-232C Interface
3	DATA I/O	Sync Data I/O between RedwoodComm instruments
4	10MHz REF INPUT	10MHz External Reference Signal input
5		100~240VAC Power Input



2.3 Common Operation

2.3.1 Main Menu Selection

RWC5020A/B Tester for LoRaWAN has a tree type menu structure and 3 Main Menus. Pressing **MENU** key pops up the Main Menu selection screen and each Main Menu can be selected by pressing a direct number key (1, 2, or 3) or rotating the rotary knob and pressing **ENTER** key. The following figure shows the Main Menu selection screen.

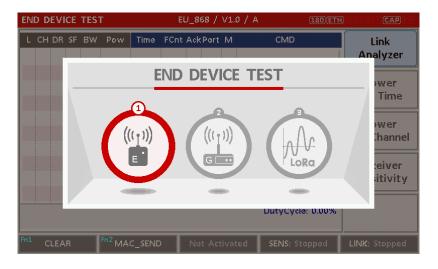


Fig 2.3 Main Menu Selection Screen

Main Menu	Descriptions
END DEVICE TEST	This is a menu for testing End Device; RWC5020A/B acts as the reference Gateway/ Server to communicate with End Device Under Test, while analyzing protocol messages and measuring the signal quality and performance of DUT.
GATEWAY TEST	This is a menu for testing Gateway; RWC5020A/B acts as the reference End Device to communicate with Gateway Under Test, while analyzing protocol messages and measuring the signal quality and performance of DUT.
NON-SIGNALING TEST	This is a menu for generating a continuous waveform signal or a LoRa test frame and measuring the power of DUT signal.

2.3.2 Sub Menu Selection

Each main menu has its own Sub Menu as displayed on the right side of the screen. Each Sub Menu can be selected by rotating the rotary knob and pressing key or touched screen the area of Sub Menu. The following figure shows the example of the Sub Menu selection. In Power Measure Sub Menu, there

are two modes (Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel) and it is toggled by selecting Power Measure Sub Menu again.

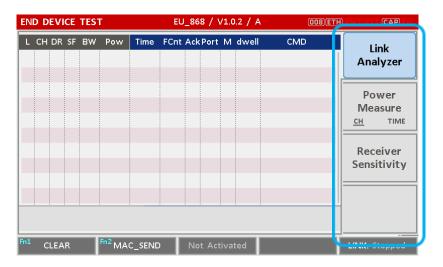


Fig 2.4 Sub-Menu Selection Screen (blue colored box)

2.3.3 Parameter Setup

Pressing **PARAM** key pops up the parameter configuration screen, and it has 3 different taps. The first tap is a parameter set of the current Sub Menu, and the second and the third taps are common sets of protocol and RF parameters respectively. The following figure shows the example of the parameter configuration screen.

END DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189) ETH BMT (SXT (CAP)
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
REGION		EU_868
PROTOCOL_VER	l	.oRaWAN1.0.2
CLASS		А
ACTIVATION		ΟΤΑΑ
SET_TEST_MOD	DE	ON
APP_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000001
CHECK_EUI		NO
POP-UP		EXIT
nt clear ^{fo2} MAC_SEN	ND Not Activated SE	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 2.5 Parameter Configuration Screen

2.3.4 System Setup

Pressing (SYSTEM) key pops up the system configuration screen. The SETUP tap is a parameter set of the

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)ETH (187)(6)	CAP
L	SETUP	LBT		
	IP_TYPE		DYNAMIC	
	IP_ADDR	:	192.168.000.189	
	IP_PORT		5001	
	RS232C_BPS		115200	el
	SERIAL_NUM		0x122	
	SW_VERSION		1.130	y
	REF_CLK		INT	
	TOGGLE [DYNAMIC, STATIC]	EX	п
Fn1	CLEAR FO2 MAC_SENE	> Not Activated	SENS: Stopped LINK:	Stopped

system configuration. The following figure shows the system configuration screen.

Fig 2.6 System Configuration Screen

2.3.5 Rotary Knob

The rotary knob moves the cursor to every field on the screen that can be changed. By positioning the cursor in front of a field and pressing the knob to select that field, you can alter that field's setting.

2.3.6 Data Input and Modification

- 1. Move the cursor to the desired input field using rotary knob or arrow keys.
- 2. Push rotary knob or **ENTER** key for data input mode. The cursor indicates data input position. If there are only two alternatives, push the rotary knob or **ENTER** key to toggle the data. In case of pop-up men rotate the rotary knob to choose.
- 3. Push Rotary knob to enter data and then the new data is entered.
- 4. While entering the data, if you press **ESC** or **ESC** key, the input data shall be cancelled or deleted respectively.

2.3.7 Edit String

- To edit the string, move cursor to the Label parameter and set it to input mode by pushing the rotary knob or *ENTER* key then input cursor will be placed at the last of string. Press the number keys repeatedly, then the numbers and characters are displayed repeatedly.
- 2. When the desired number or character is displayed, please wait until the cursor is moved to the next position.



2.4 Menu Structure

RWC5020A/B has a tree type menu structure as the following figure. There are 3 Main Menus and each Main Menu has 2 - 4 Sub Menus.

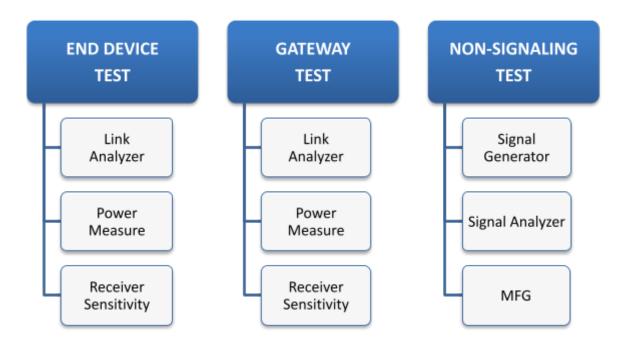


Fig 2.7 RWC5020A/B Menu Structure



2.5 Display Screen

2.5.1 Title Bar

END DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / A	201 ETH RMT LETT CAP FO
<u>Main Menu</u>	Region	Status Icon
Displays the current	Displays the current	Fn: Function Key Status
Main Menu	Region parameter	CAP: Capital Key Status
	LoRaWAN Version	EXT: External Reference Status
	Class A/B/C	RMT: Remote Control Mode Status
		ETH: Ethernet Connection Status

Fig 2.8 Title Bar

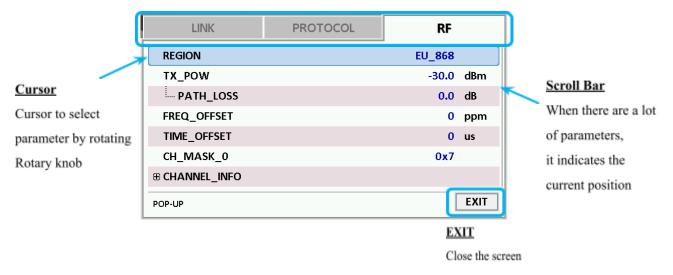
2.5.2 Parameter Configuration Screen

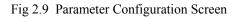
<u>Tap</u>

1st Tap: the current screen parameters

2nd Tap: common protocol parameters

3rd Tap: common RF parameters





2.5.3 System Configuration Screen

<u>Tap</u>

1st Tap: the system parameters and information

SETUP	LBT	
IP_TYPE	DYNAMIC	
IP_ADDR	192.168.000.180	
IP_PORT	5001	
RS232C_BPS	115200	
SERIAL_NUM		
SW_VERSION	1.120	
REF_CLK	INT	
TOGGLE		XIT

Fig 2.10 System Configuration Screen

2.5.4 Link Analyzer Screen

L	INI	K I	Mess:	age W	indov	<u>v</u>
_	_					

L: Uplink/Downlink	Time: Time between consecutive frames		
CH: Channel Number	FCnt: FCnt value	Del: RxDelay value	
DR: Data Rate	Adr: ADR flag	Ack: ACK flag	
SF: Spreading Factor	B: Class B flag	Port: FPort value	
BW: Bandwidth	M: Type (Confirmed/Unco	onfirmed)	
Pow: Measured power	FP: FPending flag	AAR: ADRACKReq flag	
	CMD: Command Name		

	EN	END DEVICE TEST EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A 0080						008)ET	H RMT (EXT CAP En)					
	L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	М	dwell	CMD	Link
Cursor	U	0	0	12	125	12.3	REF		0		-	1482	Join-request	Analyzer
Cursor to select	P	-		-	125				0		-		Join-accept	
Cursor to select	U	-			125	12.5 -30.0	150s	0000					DataUp	Power
message by rotating		2			125 125		 3.36s						ActivateTM DICounter(0)	Measure
Rotary knob	U	1			125			0001					DiCounter(0)	
Roundy Miloo	U	2	0	12	125	12.5				1			DlCounter(0)	Receiver
Contents	U	2	0	12	125	12.5	5.00s	0004	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	Sensitivity
	U	0	0	12	125	12.5	5.00s	0005	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	
Information of	U	0	0	12	125	12.5	5.00s	0006	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	
Command		RX1DROffset=0,RXDelay=1,RX2DR=0 20 A0 BA 88 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 01 97 90 79 5F												
Barr Data									_	_	_	_		
Raw Data	Fn1	C	LEA	R		^{Fn2} MA	C_SENE			Activ	ate	d		LINK: Running
Raw data of the														
current cursor	Fig 2.11 Link Analyzer Screen													
position														

Calculated duty cycle value of DUT transmission



<u>CLEAR</u>

Pushing 'CLEAR' or pressing **I** will clear all messages on the Link Analyzer screen and also clear all measured power data in Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel screens.

MAC_SEND

Pushing 'MAC_SEND' or pressing **F 2** will force RWC5020A/B to send the selected MAC command to DUT at its next TX period, where the MAC command can be selected in the parameter configuration screen.

<u>LINK</u>

It represents the status of communication link between DUT and RWC5020A/B; Running or Stopped. Pushing Run key changes the link status in Link Analyzer, Power vs. Time or Power vs. Channel screen.

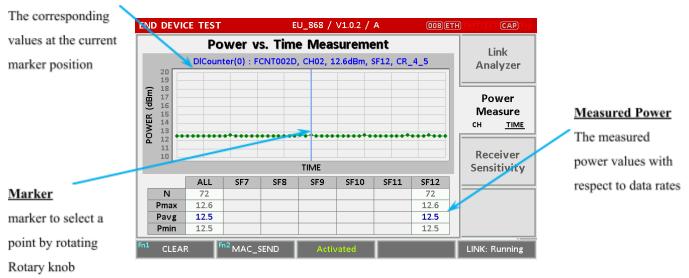
<u>SENS</u>

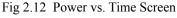
It represents the status of the Receiver Sensitivity test of DUT; Running or Stopped. Pushing **RUN** key changes the sensitivity status in Receiver Sensitivity screen.

2.5.5 Power Measure Screen

Power vs. Time Mode

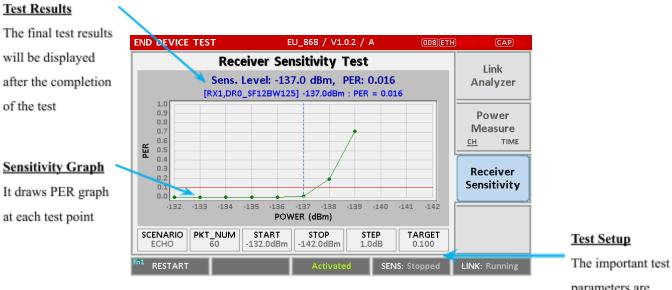
<u>Marker Values</u>

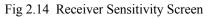






2.5.6 Receiver Sensitivity Screen





parameters are displayed

2.6 Ethernet IP Setup

IP configuration can be done by "IP_TYPE" and "IP_ADDR" in the system configuration screen.

"IP_TYPE" parameter can be set to DYNAMIC or STATIC; DYNAMIC means that IP address may be obtained from the DHCP server automatically, and this configuration is recommended for RJ45 connection to a network hub. STATIC means that IP address should be configured manually by users, and this configuration is recommended for direct connection between RWC5020A/B and a remote PC using a crossover cable.

SETUP	LBT	
IP_TYPE	STATIC	
IP_ADDR	192.168.000.101	
IP_PORT	5001	
RS232C_BPS	115200	
SERIAL_NUM		
SW_VERSION	1.120	
REF_CLK	INT	
TOGGLE	[EXIT

SETUP	LBT	
IP_TYPE		DYNAMIC
IP_ADDR	192	2.168.000.180
IP_PORT		5001
RS232C_BPS		115200
SERIAL_NUM		
SW_VERSION		1.120
REF_CLK		INT
TOGGLE		EXIT

Fig 2.16 Example of DYNAMIC IP

2.7 Firmware Upgrade

As RWC5020A/B adapted Flash Memory, it is available to upgrade easily by using a remote PC without changing the hardware. For upgrading, 'RWC_Upgrader' program shall be used, which is provided together when the product is purchased or available to download the upgrade package including itself and the upgrade binary files from RedwoodComm Website (<u>http://www.redwoodcomm.com</u>). The information for upgrading shall be kept in providing to the user via email or website. For firmware upgrades of RWC5020M and RWC5021P, please refer to the Appendix.

Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure

- 1) Set up Ethernet connection between RWC5020A/B and a remote PC, using a RJ45 cable for normal connection to network hub or using a crossover cable for direct connection between them.
- In case of direct connection using a crossover cable, IP configuration of a remote PC should be done manually as the following figure. The IP address of a remote PC shall be the same as that of RWC5020A/B except the last number.

	d automatically if your network supports ed to ask your network administrator for natically
 Use the following IP addres 	35:)
IP address:	192.168.0.2
Subnet mask:	255 . 255 . 255 . 0
Default gateway:	192.168.0.1
) Obtain DNS server address	automatically
Use the following DNS service	ver addresses:
Preferred DNS server:	12 X N
Alternate DNS server:	

Fig 2.17 IP configuration of a remote PC

CAUTION: For reliable upgrade, it is recommended to disable all other networks (e.g. WiFi, Virtual Machine) than Ethernet network in 'Change Adapter Settings' of a remote PC.

- 3) After downloading upgrade files from RedwoodComm website, execute an application program for upgrading.
- 4) Set up the IP address in the application program, and follow the instructions of the program.
- 5) During upgrading, RWC5020A/B may show the progressing information on its screen as the following figure.

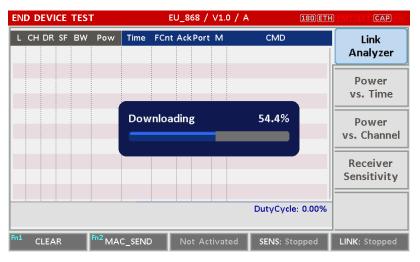


Fig 2.18 Firmware Upgrade Screen

6) After upgrading completed, reboot RWC5020A/B and check the software version in the system configuration screen.

CAUTION: If upgrading fails, turn on RWC5020A/B in Emergency Upgrade Mode and upgrade firmware again. Refer to "Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure".

Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure

 If Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure fails during upgrading, the internal memory may be damaged. In this case, RWC5020A/B may not boot correctly. Then RWC5020A/B must be upgraded in Emergency Upgrade Mode.

- 2) Turn off RWC5020A/B. While keeping *w* key pressed, turn on RWC5020A/B. Then RWC5020A/B will boot in Emergency Upgrade Mode as the following figure.
- 3) Make a direct connection between a remote PC and RWC5020A/B using a crossover cable and wait until the IP address of RWC5020A/B will be displayed on the screen.
- 4) Follow the steps 3) to 6) of Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure.

EMERGENCY UPGRADE MODE	Ver1.1
IP ADDRESS: 192.168.0.101	
MAINTENANCE: 2049.07.15	

Fig 2.19 RWC5020A/B Boot Screen of Emergency Upgrade Mode

2.8 Save/Recall

The SAVE and RECALL functions allow you to store different instrument setups and retrieve them later. By saving test setups, you can save time by eliminating the task of re-configuring the instrument. The instrument supports up to 10 save/recall sets.

2.8.1 Save Method

Make any changes to the instrument that you want to SAVE in a memory. Then press **Fn** + **RECALL** key to execute SAVE pop-up screen as the following figure. Select SAVE buffer number and press **ENTER** key.



Fig 2.20 Screen of Parameter Configuration SAVE

2.8.2 Recall Method

Then press RECALL pop-up screen as following figure. Select RECALL buffer number and press key. The first RECALL buffer is RESET. If you select it, the instrument will be reset, i.e., factory reset.

ID DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A						
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF					
REGION	RECALL	EU_868					
TX_POW		-30.0 dBm					
PATH_LOSS	• RESET	0.0 dB					
FREQ_OFFSET	SAVE_0	0 ppm					
TIME_OFFSET	SAVE_1	0 us					
CH_MASK_0	SAVE_2	0x7F					
CHANNEL_INFO	SAVE_3 ₽						
0x00 ~ 0x7F		EXIT					
CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SEND Not Activated LINK: Stoppe							

Fig 2.21 Screen of Parameter Configuration RECALL

2.8.3 Selection of Boot Configuration

When restarting the system, one of the saved configurations will be retrieved. To define saved configuration for booting, press (SYSTEM) key and modify BOOT_BY to desired RECALL buffer number on the system configuration screen.

ID DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / A	
SETUP	LBT	
IP_PORT	BOOT_BY	5001
RS232C_BPS		115200
SERIAL_NUM	RESET	
SW_VERSION	SAVE_0	1.120
REF_CLK	SAVE_1	INT
BOOT_BY	SAVE_2	RESET
CURSOR_DIR	SAVE_3 •	NORMAL
POP-UP		EXIT
¹ CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEI	ND Not Activated SEN	IS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 2.22 Screen of Configuration Setup for Boot



III. Functional Operation

This section describes the basic concepts and details of operating RWC5020A/B Tester for LoRaWAN. Understanding the basic concept of your RWC5020A/B may help you use it effectively. For RWC5020M and RWC5021P, please refer to the Appendix A and B respectively.

- 3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT
- 3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT
- 3.3 Usage of Link Analyzer for EDT
- 3.4 Usage of Power Measure for EDT
- 3.5 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for EDT
- 3.6 Transmission of MAC Commands for EDT
- 3.7 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B EDT
- 3.8 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for GWT
- 3.9 Activation Procedure for GWT
- 3.10 Usage of Link Analyzer for GWT
- 3.11 Usage of Power Measure for GWT
- 3.12 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for GWT
- 3.13 Transmission of MAC Commands for GWT
- 3.14 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B GWT
- 3.15 Malfunction Test for EDT / GWT
- 3.16 Usage of Signal Generator for NST
- 3.17 Usage of Signal Analyzer for NST
- 3.18 Usage of MFG for NST

3.1 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for EDT

3.1.1 Overview

To create a link with an End Device and measure its performances, various protocol parameters as well as RF parameters should be configured in advance for users' purposes. This configuration is done in the parameter configuration screen as the following figure. Refer to 3.1.2 and 3.1.3 for descriptions of parameters.

	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	162)ETH RMITERT CAP
	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	REGION		EU_868
	PROTOCOL_VER	L	oRaWAN1.0.2
	CLASS		А
	ACTIVATION		ΟΤΑΑ
	SET_TEST_MOD	E	ON
	APP_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
	CHECK_EUI		NO
-	POP-UP		EXIT
	CLEAR MAC_SEN	ID Not Activated SEI	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopp

Fig 3.1 EDT Parameter Configuration Screen - PROTOCOL

END I	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)ETH 81	ATTEXT CAP
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	REGION		EU_868	
	TX_POW		-30.0	dBm
	PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB
	FREQ_OFFSET		0	ppm _{el}
	TIME_OFFSET		0	us
	CH_MASK_0		0x7	y.
	⊕ CHANNEL_INFO			
	POP-UP		[EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR F ^{R2} MAC_SENI	D 🌒 Not Activated	SENS: Stopped	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.2 EDT Parameter Configuration Screen - RF

3.1.2 PROTOCOL Parameters

REGION

RWC5020A/B supports various regions [EU 868, EU 433, US 915, AU 915, CN 470, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865, RU 864]. Using this parameter, the user could select the region to test.

OPERATOR

This parameter determines whether to enable LoRa operator-specific procedures and parameters. It is only applicable to South Korea (SKT) and China (ICA) in the current version of firmware.

PROTOCOL_VER

This parameter defines the version of LoRaWAN protocol to be emulated by RWC5020A/B.

<u>CLASS</u>

There are three different classes in LoRa devices. Class A is Bi-directional End Devices, Class B is Bi-directional End Devices with scheduled receive slots, and Class C is Bi-directional End Devices with maximal receive slots. This parameter defines the class mode of RWC5020A/B.

ACTIVATION

LoRaWAN defines two types of Activation procedures (OTAA, ABP). This parameter defines the activation mode of RWC5020A/B.

SET_TEST_MODE

This parameter determines whether to force DUT to enter certification test mode by sending the Activated *Test Mode* command after the activation procedure. For LoRaWAN1.0.4 and LoRaWAN1.1, the TxPerChangeReq MAC command is used instead of the Activated Test Mode command.

APP_KEY

The APP_KEY is an AES-128 root key specific to the End Device. Whenever an End Device joins a network via over-the-air activation, the APP_KEY is used to derive the session keys NwkSKey and AppSKey specific for that End Device to encrypt and verify network communication and application data. This parameter must be set to the same value as the APP_KEY on DUT.

CHECK_EUI

This parameter decides whether or not to compare DEV_EUI and APP_EUI during activation. If this

parameter is ON, RWC5020A/B (Gateway/Server) compares DEV_EUI and APP_EUI and accepts only if the value is equal to the same.

DEV_EUI

The DEV_EUI is a globally unique End Device identifier. The DEV_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

APP_EUI

The APP_EUI is a global application ID in IEEE EUI64 address space that uniquely identifies the entity able to process the Join-request frame. The APP_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

DEV_ADDR

During the activation, the gateway assigns DEV_ADDR value to the End Device. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT. If activation mode is OTAA, this parameter value is used to generate a Join-accept message.

APPS_KEY

APPS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify application data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

NWKS_KEY

NWKS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify network data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

UPDATE FCNT

This parameter determines the initial value of FCNT before activation procedure and also updates FCNT values after activation.

<u>ADR</u>

LoRa network allows the End Devices to individually use any of the possible data rates. This feature is used by LoRaWAN to adapt and optimize the data rate of static End Devices. This is referred to as

Adaptive Data Rate (ADR) and when this is enabled the network will be optimized to use the fastest data rate possible.

DOWNLINK_SLOT

When RWC5020A/B emulates Gateway/Server mode (EDT), it could respond to the uplink frame by downlink frame using RX1 window or RX2 window. Using this parameter, users can select the RX window for testing the DUT.

NET_ID

The NET_ID is a network identifier to uniquely identify the network. This parameter value is used to generate a Join-accept message.

RX1_DR_OFFSET

This parameter sets the offset between the uplink data rate and the downlink data rate used to communicate with the End Device on the first reception slot (RX1). This parameter value is used to generate a Join-accept message.

RX2_DR

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window. This parameter value is used to generate a Join-accept message.

RECEIVE_DELAY

The first receive window RX1 opens RECEIVE_DELAY seconds after the end of the uplink modulation. This parameter value is used to generate a Join-accept message.

LINK_MARGIN

This parameter is an 8-bit unsigned integer in the range of 0~254 indicating the link margin in dB of the last successfully received *LinkCheckReq* command. This parameter value is used to generate *LinkCheckAns* command.

GATEWAY_CNT

This parameter is the number of gateways that successfully received the last *LinkCheckReq*. This parameter value is used to generate *LinkCheckAns* command.



<u>YEAR</u>

This parameter indicates the year of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

<u>MONTH</u>

This parameter indicates the month of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

DAY

This parameter indicates the day of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

HOUR

This parameter indicates the hour of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

MINUTE

This parameter indicates the minute of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

SECOND

This parameter indicates the second of RWC5020A/B time information. This parameter is used to generate *DeviceTimeAns* command and Beacon.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network, in other words the synchronization word to be used in LoRa modulation.

3.1.3 RF Parameters

TX_POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

RX_GAIN

The RWC5020A/B has an AGC (Automatic Gain Control) function. So the RWC5020A/B will set appropriate RX gain after receiving a few packets from the DUT. This parameter defines the initial RX gain when the Link is started. It is very important to set this parameter correctly to get the proper test result quickly. Set to LOW if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020A is higher than +12dBm. Set to HIGH if the expected input level is lower than -12dBm. Otherwise set it to MEDIUM. Set to LOWER if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020B is higher than +10dBm. Set to LOW if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020B is higher than +10dBm. Set to LOW if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020B is between +10dBm and -15dBm. Set to HIGH if the expected input level is lower than -40dBm. Otherwise set it to MEDIUM.

RX_GAIN_RANGE

This parameter shows the expected input level of the DUT depending on the RX_GAIN parameter. If the expected input range does not match the DUT output power, adjust the RX_GAIN parameter before starting the test.

RX_GAIN_WARING_TO

If RWC502x does not receive RX packets for a while, RWC502x assumes that RX_GAIN may be incorrect and displays a notification. This parameter defines the timeout period for this notification.

PATH_LOSS

Users can set the path loss between the RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. RWC5020A/B's real output power will be increased by this value to compensate for path loss.

SYSCLK_OFFSET

This parameter defines the system clock frequency (32MHz) offset value in ppm. It modifies RF frequency as well as LoRa modulation signal.

FREQ_OFFSET

This parameter defines the RF frequency offset value in ppm.

TIME_OFFSET

This parameter defines the time offset value in us.

CH_MASK_0

This parameter defines the mask of channels to be used for LoRa communication, which is

applicable only to regions of EU_868, EU_433, KR_920, AS_923, IN_865, and RU_865.

CH_GROUP

This parameter defines the mask of the channels to be used for LoRa communication, which is applicable only to regions of US_915, AU_915, and CN_470.

RX2_FREQ

This parameter defines the frequency of a downlink using the second receive window.

RX2_DR

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window.

DL_CH_00 ~ DL_CH_07

This parameter defines the real channel frequency of each downlink channel index.

UL_CH_00 ~ UL_CH_07

This parameter defines the real channel frequency of each uplink channel index.

UL_CH_64 ~ UL_CH_71

This parameter defines the real channel frequency of each 500kHz uplink channel index.

3.2 Activation Procedure for EDT

3.2.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B supports both ways of activation of an End Device; Over The Air Activation (OTAA) and Activation By Personalization (ABP). This section describes how to configure parameters for OTAA and ABP respectively.

3.2.2 OTAA Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

- [Region] Set the REGION parameter as needed.
- [Protocol Version] Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0.2, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4 or LoRaWAN1.1.
- 4. [Activation Parameters]

For LoRaWAN V1.0.x,

- 1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.
- 2) Set APP_KEY to the application key specific to an End Device.

3) Set CHECK_EUI parameter to determine whether to check EUI of an End Device for activation. If YES, both DEV_EUI and APP_EUI parameters shall be set to values specific to an End Device and RWC5020A/B will compare the EUI values with DUT and reject them if they do not match. If NO, the RWC5020A/B copies these parameters from Join Accept packets. Therefore, users do not have to worry about these values.

4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force the DUT into certification test mode by sending an Activated Test Mode command after the activation procedure. For LoRaWAN1.0.4, the TxPerChangeReq MAC command is used instead of the Activated Test Mode command.

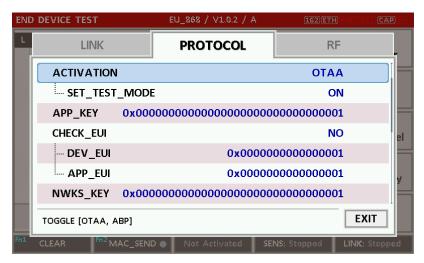


Fig 3.3 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.0)

For LoRaWAN V1.1,

1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.

2) Set NWK_KEY and APP_KEY parameters specific to an End Device.

3) Set CHECK_EUI parameter to determine whether to check EUI of an End Device for activation.

If YES, both DEV_EUI and JOIN_EUI parameters shall be set to values specific to an End Device.

If NO, these parameters are ignored in the activation procedure.

4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force DUT to enter certification test mode by sending the TxPerChangeReq command after the activation procedure.

END DEVICE TEST		EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(162)ETH	RMT)(EXT (CAP)
LINK		PROTOCOL	RF	
ΑCTIVATIO	N		ΟΤΑΑ	
SET_TES	T_MODE		O	J
NWK_KEY	0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000000000000	L =
APP_KEY	0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000000000000	L el
CHECK_EUI			NC)
DEV_EUI		0x00	00000000000000000	L 🚽
JOIN_EUI		0x00	00000000000000000	L
TOGGLE [OTAA,	ABP]			EXIT
n ¹ CLEAR ^{Fo2} (AAC_SEND	Not Activated	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.4 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [JoinAccept Parameters]

Set parameters of the Join-accept message if needed as the following figure.

ND DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
B MAC_RSP: JOIN_AC	ССЕРТ	
NET_ID		0х0
RX1_DR_OFFSET		0
RX2_DR	D	RO_SF12BW125
CH_MASK_0		0x7F
RECEIVE_DELAY		1 sec
MAC_RSP_SLOT		RX1
EXPAND/SHRINK		EXIT
CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEN	D Not Activated	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.5 Parameters for Join-accept Message

6. [Downlink Slot]

Set MAC_RSP_SLOT parameter to RX1 or RX2 to determine a physical channel to be used for transmission by RWC5020A/B (Gateway/Server)

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A		CAP)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	UPDATE_FCNT		0x0	
	ADR		ON	
	MAC_RSP_SLOT		RX1	
	⊕ MAC_RSP: JOIN_AC	СЕРТ		
	⊕ MAC_RSP: LINK_CH	ECK_ANS		N#
	⊕ TIME_INFO			¥
	NETWORK		PUBLIC	
	POP_UP		EXIT	
Fn1	CLEAR FO2 MAC_SEN	D 🜒 Not Activated	LINK: Sto	pped

Fig 3.6 Selection of Downlink Slot

7. [RF Parameters Setup]

Select RF tap to configure RF parameters.

1) Set TX_POW and PATH_LOSS parameters if needed.

 Set CH_MASK_0 or CH_GROUP to configure physical channels if needed. Then expand CHANNEL_INFO to configure channel information. This information is contained as CFList parameter of a Join-accept message.

DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(008)ETH 8	AT)EXT) CA I
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
FREQ_OFFSET		0	ppm
TIME_OFFSET		0	us
CH_MASK_0		0х7	
⊖ CHANNEL_INFO			
		869.525000	MHz
RX2_DR	D	R0_SF12BW125	
UL_CH_00		868.100000	MHz
0x00 ~ 0x7F		[EXIT
CLEAR FO2 MAC_SEN	D Not Activated	L	INK: Stopp

Fig 3.7 Channel Information in RF Parameters

3.2.3 ABP Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

2. [Region]

Set the REGION parameter as needed.

- [Protocol Version]
 Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0.2, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4 or LoRaWAN1.1.
- 4. [Activation Parameters]

For LoRaWAN V1.0.x,

- 1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.
- 2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.
- 3) Set NWKS_KEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the two session keys unique to an End Device.
- 4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force the DUT into certification test mode by sending an Activated Test Mode command after the activation procedure. For LoRaWAN1.0.4, the TxPerChangeReq MAC command is used instead of the Activated Test Mode command.

END DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(162)(ETH) RMT)(EXT (CAP) Fo
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
ACTIVATION		АВР
SET_TEST_MOI	DE	ON
DEV_ADDR		0x0000001
NWKS_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000001 el
APPS_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
UPDATE_FCNT		0
ADR		ON
TOGGLE [OTAA, ABP]		EXIT
m ¹ CLEAR ^{m2} MAC_SE	ND Not Activated SE	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.8 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.0)

For LoRaWAN V1.1,

1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.

2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.

3) Set FNWKS_IKEY, SNWKS_IKEY, NWKS_EKEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the four session keys unique to an End Device.

4) Set SET_TEST_MODE parameter to determine whether to force DUT to enter certification test mode by sending the TxPerChangeReq command after the activation procedure.

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	443) [143] [143] [413] (800))
L.	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	ACTIVATION		АВР	
	SET_TEST_MOD	E	ON	
	APP_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000001	E
	CHECK_EUI		NO	
	DEV_EUI	0x00000	0000000001	
	APP_EUI	0x00000	0000000001	7
	NWKS_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001	
	TOGGLE [OTAA, ABP]		EXIT	
Pni	CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEN	D Not Activated	LINK: Stoppe	d

Fig 3.9 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [RF Parameters Setup]

Refer to 3.2.2 for RF setup.

3.3 Usage of Link Analyzer for EDT

3.3.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Link Analyzer for EDT and GWT. In EDT, Link Analyzer helps to create a link between RWC5020A/B and an End Device Under Test and to analyze the protocol messages.

3.3.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to EDT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Link Analyzer referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.1 and 3.2 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press RUN key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message from the DUT. As soon as communication starts, link messages between DUT and RWC5020A/B will be displayed in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.4 for descriptions of the Link Analyzer screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing for real key moves the cursor location to the link message window. Rotating the rotary knob shows the raw data of the current cursor position at the bottom of the screen in hexa-decimal format. Rotating the rotary knob with for key pressed scrolls the screen by page-up or page-down. Pressing for real key with for key pressed scrolls the screen in horizontal direction.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]While the link status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer,

Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized with each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.3.3 Parameters

RWC5020A/B provides a function of sending a MAC command to DUT, defined in the LoRaWAN Specification, at the time users want. All parameters for each MAC command are configurable. Refer to 3.7 for details.

MAC_CMD_TYPE

This parameter defines the type of MAC command to be transmitted: confirmed or unconfirmed.

MAC_CMD_FIELD

This parameter defines the type of field where MAC command is stored in a frame: payload or option field.

MAC_ANS_TO

This parameter defines MAC answer time-out after sending MAC command.

FOPTS_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of the FOpts field. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD is set as FOPTION.

FOPTS

This parameter defines the content of FOpts in hexadecimal format. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD is set as FOPTION.

NUM_OF_CMD

This parameter defines the number of MAC commands to be transmitted in a single frame. RWC5020A/B allows up to three MAC commands in a single frame.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD1 ~ 3

This parameter defines which MAC command will be transmitted.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DEV_STATUS

This parameter is for sending *DevStatusReq* command to DUT, which expects *DevStatusAns* command from it. *DevStatusReq* command requests the status of the End Device and does not have any parameters.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: LINK_ADR

This parameter is for sending *LinkADRReq* command to DUT, which expects *LinkADRAns* command from it. *LinkADRReq* command requests the End Device to change data rate, transmit power, repetition rate or channel.

ADR_DR

This parameter is the requested data rate of End Device for uplink messages.

ADR_TXPOW

This parameter is the requested output power of End Device for uplink messages.

ADR_CH_MASK

This parameter encodes the channels usable for uplink access. A bit in the CH_MASK field set to 1 means that the corresponding channel can be used for uplink transmissions.

ADR_MASK_CTRL

This parameter controls the interpretation of the previously defined CH_MASK bit mask. It controls the block of 16 channels to which the CH_MASK applies. It can also be used to globally turn on or off all channels using specific modulation.

ADR_NB_TRANS

This parameter is the number of transmissions for each uplink message.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DUTY_CYCLE

This parameter is for sending *DutyCycleReq* command to DUT, which expects *DutyCycleAns* command from it. *DutyCycleReq* command sets the maximum aggregate transmit duty-cycle of the End Device.

MAX_DUTY_CYCLE

This parameter is used by the network coordinator to limit the maximum aggregate transmit duty cycle of an End Device.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: RX_PARAM_SETUP

This parameter is for sending *RXParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *RXParamSetupAns* command from it. *RXParamSetupReq* command sets the reception slots parameters.

RX1_DR_OFFSET

This parameter sets the offset between the uplink data rate and the downlink data rate used to communicate with the End Device on the first reception slot (RX1).

RX2_FREQ

This parameter defines the frequency of a downlink using the second receive window.

<u>RX2_DR</u>

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: TX_PARAM_SETUP

This parameter is for sending *TXParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *TXParamSetupAns* command from it. *TXParamSetupReq* command is used by the network server to set the maximum allowed dwell time and Max EIRP of End Device, based on local regulations.

MAX_EIRP

This parameter corresponds to an upper bound on the device's radio transmit power. The device is not required to transmit at that power, but shall never radiate more than this specified EIRP.

Coded Value	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Max EIRP (dBm)	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	21	24	26	27	29	30	33	36

UL_DWELL_TIME

This parameter corresponds to the maximum allowed dwell time for uplink transmissions.

DL_DWELL_TIME

This parameter corresponds to the maximum allowed dwell time for downlink transmissions.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: NEW_CHANNEL

This parameter is for sending *NewChannelReq* command to DUT, which expects *NewChannelAns* command from it. *NewChannelReq* command creates or modifies the definition of a radio channel.

NEW_CH_MODE

This parameter can be used to either modify the parameters of an existing bidirectional channel or to create a new one. To create or modify the channel, set this parameter as 'CREATE'. To delete the channel, set this parameter as 'DELETE'

NEW_CH_INDEX

This parameter is the index of the channel being created or modified.

NEW_CH_MAX_DR

This parameter designates the highest uplink data rate allowed on this channel.

NEW_CH_MIN_DR

This parameter designates the lowest uplink data rate allowed on this channel.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DL_CHANNEL

This parameter is for sending *DIChannelReq* command to DUT, which expects *DIChannelAns* command from it. *DIChannelReq* command sets the network to associate a different downlink frequency to the RX1 slot.

DL_CH_INDEX

This parameter is the index of the channel whose downlink frequency is modified.

DL_CH_FREQ

This parameter is the corresponding downlink frequency value of a 24 bits unsigned integer. The actual downlink frequency in Hz is 100 x DL_CH_FREQ.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: RX_TIMING_SETUP

This parameter is for sending *RXTimingSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *RXTimingSetupAns* command from it. *RXTimingSetupReq* command sets the timing of the reception slots.

RECEIVE_DELAY

The first receive window RX1 opens RECEIVE_DELAY seconds after the end of the uplink modulation.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: USER_DEFINED

This parameter is for sending a user-defined command to DUT, which includes user-defined data of user-defined length.

FPORT

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of the payload in hexadecimal format.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: BEACON_FREQ

This parameter is for sending *BeaconFreqReq* command to DUT, which expects *BeaconFreqAns* command from it. *BeaconFreqReq* command sets the network to associate new beacon frequency

BEACON_FREQ

This parameter is the corresponding beacon frequency value of a 24 bits unsigned integer.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: PING_SLOT_CH_REQ

This parameter is for sending *PingSlotChannelReq* command to DUT, which expects *PingSlotFreqAns* command from it. *PingSlotChannelReq* command modifies the frequency and/or the data rate on which the end-device expects the downlink pings

PING_DR

This parameter is the index of the Data Rate used for the ping-slot downlinks.

PING_FREQ

This parameter is the corresponding ping channel frequency value of a 24 bits unsigned integer. The actual ping channel frequency in Hz is 100 x PING_FREQ.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: FORCE_REJOIN

This parameter is for sending *ForceRejoinReq* to DUT, which expects no answer from it. With the *ForceRejoinReq* command, the network asks a device to immediately transmit a Rejoin-Request Type 0 or type 2 message with a programmable number of retries, periodicity and data rate.

REJOIN_DR

This parameter is the data rate of Rejoin-Request.

REJOIN_TYPE

This parameter is the type of Rejoin-Request.

REJOIN_RETRY

This parameter is the total number of times DUT will retry Rejoin-Request.

REJOIN_PERIOD

This parameter is the delay between retransmissions. The actual delay is $32 \times 2^{\text{Period}} + \text{Rand}32$ seconds, where Rand32 is a pseudo-random number in the [0:32] range.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: REJOIN_SETUP

This parameter is for sending *RejoinParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *RejoinParamSetupAns* command from it. *RejoinParamSetupReq* command sets the network to request DUT to periodically send a *RejoinReq* Type 0 message with a programmable periodicity defined as a time of a number of uplinks.

REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N

This parameter is the max time T. DUT must send a Rejoin-Request Type 0 at least every 2^{T+10} seconds.

REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N

This parameter is the max count C. DUT must send a Rejoin-Request Type 0 at least every 2^{C+4} uplink messages.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: ADR_SETUP

This parameter is for sending *ADRParamSetupReq* command to DUT, which expects *ADRParamSetupAns* command from it. *ADRParamSetupReq* command allows changing the ADR_ACK_LIMIT and ADR_ACK_DELAY parameters defining the ADR back-off algorithm.

ADR_LIMIT_EXP

This parameter is used to set ADR_ACK_LIMIT parameter value: ADR_ACK_LIMIT = $2^{ADR_LIMIT_EXP}$

ADR_DELAY_EXP

This parameter is used to set ADR_ACK_DELAY parameter value: $ADR_ACK_DELAY = 2^{ADR_DELAY_EXP}$

DOWNLINK_SLOT

When RWC5020A/B emulates Gateway/Server mode (EDT), it could respond to the uplink frame by downlink frame using RX1 window or RX2 window. Using this parameter, users can select the RX window for testing the DUT.

PERIODIC_DOWNLINK

This parameter defines the periodic downlink of RWC5020A/B after the activation procedure finishes. The type of periodic downlink can be NONE, CONFIRMED_DOWN, or UNCONFIRMED_DOWN. There is no interval parameter in the periodic downlink function, because the downlink message can only be sent when a packet is received from the end device.

PERIODIC_FPORT

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PERIODIC PLD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

MAL_FUNCTION

Using these parameters, you can generate abnormal packets.

MIC_ERROR

This parameter determines whether to generate packets with intentional MIC error.

MHDR_ERROR

This parameter is used for an exclusive OR on the MAC Header to generate abnormal packets.

FHDR_ERROR

This parameter is used for an exclusive OR on the Frame Header to generate abnormal packets.

MIC_ERR_DISPLAY

This parameter determines whether to display erroneous frames in the Link Analyzer screen.

PARAMETER_DISPLAY

This parameter determines the list of protocol parameters to be displayed on the Link Analyzer screen. Each parameter can be switched on or off; DR, POW, TIME, DELAY, FCNT, ADR, ACK, ADRACKREQ, FPENDING, CLASS_B, PORT, DWELL and MSG_TYPE.

3.4 Usage of Power Measure for EDT

3.4.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Power measurement for EDT and GWT. In EDT, RWC5020A/B has Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel measurements which help to create a link between RWC5020A/B and an End Device Under Test and to measure the received power with respect to data rates.

3.4.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to EDT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Power Measure referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.1 and 3.2 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press RUN key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message from the DUT. As soon as communication starts, the measured power will be displayed on the screen in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.5 for descriptions of the Power Measure screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

In Power vs. Time mode, Pressing \checkmark or \rightarrow key moves the cursor location to the measurement window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the link status is running, switching to other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power Measure are synchronized with each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.4.3 Parameters

MODE

It determines the test method of Power Measurement. If it is set at SYNC_TO_LINK, Power measurement is fully synchronized with Link Analyzer. Power Measure displays all Received packets while Link Analyzer is running. If it is set as SCENARIO, Power Measure function measures TX power of DUT using special scenarios which is selected by SCENARIO parameter. This measurement is started by pushing were not power Measure Screen.

SCENARIO

It has three different scenarios to activate DUT to measure power of DUT. NORMAL_UL scenario mode just receives any packet from DUT and measures the power. The CERTI_DL_CNT scenario will set the DUT as Test mode at the beginning stage and measure the power of DL_Counter packets from DUT. CERTI_CW scenario will set the DUT as Test mode and transmit CW_ENABLE MAC command to transmit CW signal by DUT and measure this CW signal power. If you are using RWC5020B, this scenario mode also measures CW frequency value.

<u>UL_DR</u>

This parameter is the requested data rate of End Device for uplink messages.

ADR_POWER

This parameter is the requested output power of End Device for uplink messages.

TARGET_CH_MASK

This parameter encodes the channels usable for uplink access. A bit in the CH_MASK field set to 1 means that the corresponding channel can be used for uplink transmissions.

PKT_NUM

This parameter defines the minimum packet number for power measurement on each channel which is defined by TARGET_CH_MASK.

CW_TIMEOUT

This parameter indicates the timeout for CW transmission.



<u>CW_FREQ</u>

This parameter indicates the frequency of CW signal.

<u>CW_POW</u>

This parameter indicates the power of CW signal.

3.5 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for EDT

3.5.1 Overview

Receiver Sensitivity is a function of testing the receiver performance of DUT. RWC5020A/B sweeps its power level from the start value to the stop value with the step value and checks whether DUT functions properly, and stops immediately after DUT does not function properly.

3.5.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to EDT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Receiver Sensitivity referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.1 and 3.2 for details. In the SENSITIVITY tap, all parameters can be configured to be used in the execution of sensitivity tests.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message for activation from the DUT. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B starts the sensitivity test from the start power value, checks whether DUT functions properly at each power step value, stops immediately after DUT does not function properly, and shows the final results. On the right bottom side of the screen the sensitivity status is displayed as 'SENS: Running' or 'SENS: Stopped' as well as the link status. Refer to 2.5.7 for descriptions of the Receiver Sensitivity screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing or key moves the cursor location to the sensitivity window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the sensitivity status is running, switching to the other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link

Analyzer, Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized with each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.5.3 Parameters

SCENARIO

This is the test scenario of the sensitivity test. In 'NORMAL_UL', DUT should send unconfirmed or confirmed uplink messages periodically and the Tester sends confirmed downlink messages and checks the flag of acknowledgement in DUT frames in order to count errors. In 'CERTI_ECHO', DUT should enter the test mode by the Tester's activation command and the Tester will use EchoRequest/EchoResponse in order to count errors. In 'CERTI_DL_CNT', DUT should enter the test mode by the Tester's activation command and the Tester will use DL_Counter value in order to count errors. CERTI_ECHO and CERTI_DL_CNT are not available in LoRaWAN 1.0.4 or later.

PACKET_NUM

This is the packet number of tests at each test point. Increasing the value increases the resolution of the test results, but may increase the test time.

START_POW

This defines the start value of POWER sweep.

STOP_POW

This defines the stop value for POWER sweep (read only).

STEP_POW

This defines the step value for POWER sweep.

NUM_POW

This defines the number of power values for POWER sweep.

TARGET_PER

This is a parameter to set the user's target PER. The test sweeps fully in the range of POWER until DUT does not satisfy TARGET_PER.

TARGET_CH_MASK

This parameter encodes the channels usable for uplink access. A bit in the CH_MASK field set to 1 means that the corresponding channel can be used for uplink transmissions.

DOWNLINK_SLOT

This is a parameter to select the RX window for testing the DUT.

TARGET_DR

This is a parameter to determine the DR by sending MAC commands before the Sensitivity Test starts. *LinkADRReq* will be sent in case of RX1 and *RXParamSetReq* will be sent in case of RX2.

DL_PACKET

This is a parameter to define the contents of downlink packets to be used in the 'NORMAL_UL' scenario.

FPORT

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of the payload in hexadecimal format.

3.6 Transmission of MAC Commands for EDT

3.6.1 Overview

After the activation procedure is completed successfully, RWC5020A/B can send any MAC command to DUT as defined on Parameter configuration.

3.6.2 Test Procedure

1. [Activation]

Follow the steps referring to 3.3 to complete the activation successfully.

2. [MAC command selection]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Define the number of MAC commands to be sent in a single frame as NUM_OF_CMD and select a MAC command to be sent from the list of INSTANT_MAC_CMD and configure its parameters. Refer to 3.3.3 for details about MAC commands. Close the parameter configuration screen.

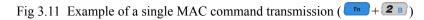
3. [MAC command transmission]

Press **F** + **2** key to select 'MAC_SEND' button on the bottom of the screen. Then RWC5020A/B will wait for a new message from DUT to send the MAC command at the next downlink channel.

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / A	(180)ETH SMT(EXT CAP)(5)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	NUM_OF_CMD	INSTANT_MAC_CMD1	1
	INSTANT_MAC_		LINK_ADR
	ADR_DR	DEV_STATUS	0
	- ADR_TXPOW	LINK_ADR	1
	ADR_CH_MA:	DUTY_CYCLE	0x7
	ADR_MASK_(RX_PARAM_SETUP	0
	ADR_NB_TRA	TX_PARAM_SETUP +	1
	POP-UP		EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SI	END Activated SENS:	Stopped LINK: Running

Fig 3.10 Example of a single MAC command selection

ENI	D D	EVI	CE	TES	Г		EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0	.2 / A	008)ETI	H RMT (EXT) CAP) Fn
L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
U	0	0	12	125	12.6	5.00s	0017	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	Analyzer
U	1	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	0018	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	-
U	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	0019	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	Power
υ	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	001A	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	Measure
U	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	001B	0	224	U	1155	DlCounter(0)	<u>CH</u> TIME
υ	2	0	12	125	12.6	5.00s	001 C	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	
U	0	0	12	125	12.7	5.00s	001D	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(0)	Receiver
D	0	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	υ	1318	LinkADRReq	Sensitivity
U	2	2	10	125	10.4	4.18s	001E	0	224	U	329	{LinkADRAns}	
υ	1	2	10	125	10.4	5.00s	001F	0	224	U	329	DICounter(1)	
Pow=1,DR=2,Mask=0007h,MC=0,NbTrans=1 6001 00 00 008001 0000 03 21 07 00 01 34 BC 92 A8													
'n1	С	LEA	R		Fn2 MA	C_SEND			Activ	ate	ł		LINK: Running



END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / /	A (008)(ETH) (3	MT)EXT)CAP
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	INSTANT_MAC_	CMD1 R	X_PARAM_SETUP	
		ET	0	
	RX2_FREQ		869.525000	MHz
	RX2_DR		DR0_SF12BW125	
	INSTANT_MAC_	CMD2	LINK_ADR	
	- ADR_DR		DR0_SF12BW125	¥
	- ADR_TXPOW		1	
	POP-UP			EXIT
Fnl	CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SENE	Activated		.INK: Running

Fig 3.12 Example of multiple MAC commands selection

EN	D D	EVI	CE	TEST	Γ		EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0	.2 / A	. 008)ETI	H RMT (EXT (CAP) En)
L	сн	DR	SF	ВW	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	М	dwell	CMD	Link
U	0	0	12	125	12.6	5.00s	000A	0	224	υ	1155	DICounter(0)	Analyzer
U	3	0	12	125	12.7	5.01s	000B	0	224	υ	1155	DICounter(0)	
D	3	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	υ	1482	RXParamSetReq	Power
D												LinkADRReq	Measure
U	1	0	12	125	10.4	5.17s	000C	0	224	U	1318	{RXParamSetAns	<u>сн</u> тіме
U												{LinkADRAns}	
U	1	0	12	125	10.4	5.00s	000D	0	224	U	1318	{RXParamSetAns	Receiver
D	1	0	12	125	-30.0		0002	0	000	υ	991	NoPayload	Sensitivity
U	1	0	12	125	10.4	4.84s	000E	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(2)	
U	0	0	12	125	10.4	5.01s	000F	0	224	U	1155	DICounter(2)	
RX	1DF	ROff	set	=0,RX	2DR=0	,RX2FRE	Q=86	9.52	5				
Fn1	С	LEA	R		^{Fn2} MA	C_SENC			Activ	ate	d		LINK: Running

Fig 3.13 Example of multiple MAC commands transmission (**Fn**+**2B**)



3.7 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B EDT

3.7.1 Overview

This section shows how to connect Class B End Device and configure related parameters.

3.7.2 Test Procedure

1. [Parameter Configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to PROTOCOL tap. Select CLASS as B. Then read-only parameters appear such as PING_PERIODICITY and PING_DR, which may be updated by DUT parameters.

2. [Activation]

Refer to 3.2 to configure parameters for activation.

3. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be waiting for a message for activation from the DUT. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B starts the beacon timer, which counts up every second from 0 to 127, shown as RUN_xx at the right bottom of the screen. Whenever the timer sets to zero, a beacon is sent out. The following figure is an example of communication between Class B End Device and RWC5020A/B, showing related MAC commands and Class B flag.

4. [MAC command transmission through PING slot]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select DOWNLINK_SLOT as PING. The selected MAC command will be sent at the next PING slot. Refer to 3.7 for details of MAC command transmission, which is also applicable to Class B.

END DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / B	(100)(ETH) (51/1)	DEXT CAPINI	
SENSITIVITY	PROTOCOL	RF		
REGION		EU_868	I	
PROTOCOL_VER		LoRaWAN1.0.2		
CLASS		В		
PING_PERIODIC	CITY	4	el	
LATITUDE		37.654656	4656	
LONGITUDE		126.771675	¥	
BEACON_TIME	_OFFSET	0	ms	
SI POP-UP			EXIT	
Fn1 RESTART	Not Activated	SENS: Stopped LIN	IK: Stopped	

Fig 3.14 Selection of Class B in Parameter Configuration

EN	d d	EVI	CE	TEST			EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / B	(162)ETH	(EMT)(EXT CAP (En)
L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
													Analyzer
U	2	0	12	125	-30.6	REF		0		-	1482	Join-request	_
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0			0		-	1155	Join-accept	Power
U	1	0	12	125	-30.8	12.6s	0001	0	000	U	1155	BeaconTimingRe	vs. Time
D	1	0	12	125	-30.0		0000	0	000	υ	1155	BeaconTimingAn	Power
D	в	3	9	125	-30.0			0		-	173	Beacon	vs. Channel
U	2	0	12	125	-30.6	88.7s	0002	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoReq	
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	υ	1155	PingSlotInfoAns	Receiver
U	1	0	12	125	-30.9	5.00s	0003	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckReq	Sensitivity
D	R2	0	12	125	-30.0		0002	0	000	υ	1155	LinkCheckAns	
offset=376, Nb=8, period=512 DutyCycle: 3.26%								1					
Fn1	ⁿ¹ CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SEND Activated SENS: Stopped							LINK: Run_13					

Fig 3.15 Example of communication with Class B End Device

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0 / B	(180)(ETH) BM	DEXT CAPIN				
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF					
	NUM_OF_CMD		1					
	INSTANT_MAC_CM	D1	DEV_STATUS					
	MAC_CMD_TYPE		UNCONFIRMED					
	MAC_CMD_FIELD		PAYLOAD	el				
			PING					
	MIC_ERR_DISPLAY		ON	v				
	SET_TM_AT_OTAA		OFF					
	POP_UP			EXIT				
Pn1	CLEAR ⁶² MAC_SENC	Activated	SENS: Stopped LIN	JK: Run_57				

Fig 3.16 Selection of DOWNLINK_SLOT

EN	D D	EVI	CE	TEST	Г		EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / B	(162)ETH	RMT (EXT CAP (En)
L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0			0		-	1155	Join-accept	Analyzer
U	1	0	12	125	-30.8	12.6s	0001	0	000	U	1155	BeaconTimingRe	
D	1	0	12	125	-30.0		0000	0	000	υ	1155	BeaconTimingAn	Power
D	в	3	9	125	-30.0			0		-	173	Beacon	vs. Time
U	2	0	12	125	-30.6	88.7s	0002	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoReq	Power
D	2	0	12	125	-30.0		0001	0	000	υ	1155	PingSlotInfoAns	vs. Channel
U	1	0	12	125	-30.9	5.00s	0003	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckReq	
D	R2	0	12	125	-30.0		0002	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckAns	Receiver
D	Ρ	3	9	125	-30.0		0003	0	000	U	164	ADRSetupReq	Sensitivity
U	1	0	12	125	-30.9	69.9s	0004	0	000	U	1155	ADRSetupAns	
off	offset=376, Nb=8, period=512 DutyCycle: 2.62%												
		Ŧ	Ì	•	1	•	• 1		*		• 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Fn1	C	LEA	R		Fn2 MA	C_SENC			Activ	ate	d	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Run_79

Fig 3.17 MAC command transmission through PING slot

5. [Send periodic Downlink message through PING slot]

Press Read key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select PERIODIC_DOWNLINK as CONFIRMED_DOWN or UNCONFIRMED_DOWN to transmit downlink messages periodically.

END DEVICE TEST	AU_915[00~07,64] / V1.0.2 / B	(179)ETH RMT (EXT CAP)
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
MAC_CMD_TYPE		ONFIRMED
MAC_CMD_FIELD		PAYLOAD
DOWNLINK_SLO	• NONE	PING
PING_TIME_O	CONFIRMED_DOWN	0 ms 🧃
PERIODIC_DOWN		NONE
MIC_ERR_DISPLA	Y	ON
PARAMETER_DISI	PLAY	
POP-UP		EXIT
Fol CLEAR Fo2 MAC_SI	END Not Activated SEN!	S: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.18 Selection of Periodic downlink mode in Parameter Configuration

3.8 Parameter Configuration and Basic Setup for GWT

3.8.1 Overview

To create a link with a Gateway and measure its performances, various protocol parameters as well as RF parameters should be configured in advance for users' purposes. This configuration is done in the parameter configuration screen as the following figure. Refer to 3.8.2 and 3.8.3 for descriptions of parameters.

TEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(DOB)(ETH)(RMT)(EXT)(CAI
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
REGION		EU_868
PROTOCOL_VER	L	oRaWAN1.0.2
CLASS		Α
ACTIVATION		ΟΤΑΑ
APP_KEY 0x0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000001
DEV_EUI	0x00000	00000000001
APP_EUI	0x00000	00000000001
POP-UP		EXIT
CLEAR FO2 MAC_SI	END Not Activated	LINK: Stopp

Fig 3.19 GWT Parameter Configuration Screen - PROTOCOL

GATEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)ETH (RI	MT)(EXT) (CAP)(Fn)
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
REGION		EU_868	
TX_POW		-30.0	dBm
PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB
FREQ_OFFSET		0	ppm _{el}
CH_MASK_0		0x7	
⊕ CHANNEL_INFO			¥
ADR_POW_CTRL		OFF	
POP-UP		[EXIT
ni Clear ^{Fn2} MAC_SEN	D Not Activated	SENS: Stopped L	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.20 GWT Parameter Configuration Screen - RF

3.8.2 PROTOCOL Parameters

<u>REGION</u>

RWC5020A/B supports various regions [EU 868, EU 433, US 915, AU 915, CN 470, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865, and RU 864]. Using this parameter, the user could select the region to test.

PROTOCOL_VER

This parameter defines the version of LoRaWAN protocol to be emulated by RWC5020A/B.

<u>CLASS</u>

There are three different classes in LoRa devices. Class A is Bi-directional End Devices, Class B is Bi-directional End Devices with scheduled receive slots, and Class C is Bi-directional End Devices with maximal receive slots. This parameter defines the class mode of RWC5020A/B.

ACTIVATION

LoRaWAN defines two types of Activation procedures (OTAA, ABP). This parameter defines the activation mode of RWC5020A/B.

APP_KEY

The APP_KEY is an AES-128 root key specific to the End Device. Whenever an End Device joins a network via over-the-air activation, the APP_KEY is used to derive the session keys NwkSKey and AppSKey specific for that End Device to encrypt and verify network communication and application data. This parameter must be set to the same value as the APP_KEY on DUT.

DEV_EUI

The DEV_EUI is a globally unique End Device identifier. The DEV_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

<u>APP_EUI</u>

The APP_EUI is a global application ID in IEEE EUI64 address space that uniquely identifies the entity able to process the Join-request frame. The APP_EUI is stored in the End Device before the activation procedure is executed. If the CHECK_EUI is ON, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

<u>NET_ID</u>

The NET_ID is a network identifier to uniquely identify the network.

DEV_ADDR

During the activation, the gateway assigns DEV_ADDR value to the End Device. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

APPS_KEY

APPS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify application data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

NWKS_KEY

NWKS_KEY is used to encrypt and verify network data between Gateway and End Device. This value is derived from APP_KEY during OTAA. If activation mode is ABP, this parameter must be set as the same value stored on the DUT.

UPDATE_FCNT

This parameter determines the initial value of FCNT before activation procedure and also updates FCNT values after activation.

<u>adr</u>

LoRa network allows the End Devices to individually use any of the possible data rates. This feature is used by LoRaWAN to adapt and optimize the data rate of static End Devices. This is referred to as Adaptive Data Rate (ADR) and when this is enabled the network will be optimized to use the fastest data rate possible.

DOWNLINK_SLOT

When RWC5020A/B emulates End Device mode (GWT), it could receive a downlink frame through RX1 channel and/or RX2 channel. Using this parameter, users can select the RX channel for testing the DUT.

UPLINK_DR

This parameter defines the data rate of the uplink channel.

BATTERY

This parameter defines the battery level to be reported by *DevStatusAns* command.

SNR_MARGIN

This parameter defines the demodulation SNR ratio in dB rounded to the nearest integer value for the last successfully received *DevStatusReq* command to be reported by *DevStatusAns* command.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network, in other words the synchronization word to be used in LoRa modulation.

3.8.3 RF Parameters

TX_POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

<u>RX_GAIN</u>

The RWC5020A/B has an AGC (Automatic Gain Control) function. So the RWC5020A/B will set appropriate RX gain after receiving a few packets from the DUT. This parameter defines the initial RX gain when the Link is started. It is very important to set this parameter correctly to get the proper test result quickly. Set to LOW if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020A is higher than +12dBm. Set to HIGH if the expected input level is lower than -12dBm. Otherwise set it to MEDIUM. Set to LOWER if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020B is higher than +10dBm. Set to LOW if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020B is higher than +10dBm. Set set to HIGH if the expected input level from your DUT to RWC5020B is between +10dBm and -15dBm.

RX_GAIN_RANGE

This parameter shows the expected input level of the DUT depending on the RX_GAIN parameter. If the expected input range does not match the DUT output power, adjust the RX_GAIN parameter before starting the test.

PATH_LOSS

Users can set the path loss between the RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. RWC5020A/B's real output power will be increased by this value to compensate for path loss.

SYSCLK_OFFSET

This parameter defines the system clock frequency (32MHz) offset value in ppm. It modifies RF frequency as well as LoRa modulation signal.

FREQ_OFFSET

This parameter defines the frequency offset value in ppm.

CH_MASK_0

This parameter defines the mask of channels to be used for LoRa communication, which is applicable only to EU 868, EU 433, KR 920, AS 923, IN 865 and RU 864.

CH_MASK_0~CH_MASK_4

These parameters define the masks of channel groups to be used for LoRa communication, which are applicable only to US 915 and AU 915, and CH_MASK_0 is the mask for the lowest channels.

CH_MASK_0 ~ CH_MASK_5

These parameters define the masks of channel groups to be used for LoRa communication, which are applicable only to CN 470, and CH_MASK_0 is the mask for the lowest channels.

RX2_FREQ

This parameter defines the frequency of a downlink using the second receive window (read only).

<u>RX2_DR</u>

This parameter defines the data rate of a downlink using the second receive window (read only).

DL_CH_00 ~ DL_CH_xx

This parameter defines the real channel frequency of each downlink channel index (read only). The maximum index depends on the REGION parameter.

<u>UL_CH_00 ~ UL_CH_xx</u>

This parameter defines the real channel frequency of each uplink channel index (read only). The maximum index depends on the REGION parameter.

ADR_POW_CTRL

This parameter defines whether to control the output power of RWC5020A/B with the LinkADRReq command.

3.9 Activation Procedure for GWT

3.9.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B supports both ways of activation of an End Device; Over The Air Activation (OTAA) and Activation By Personalization (ABP). This section describes how to configure parameters for OTAA and ABP respectively.

3.9.2 OTAA Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press Parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

- [Region] Set the REGION parameter as needed.
- [Protocol Version] Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0.2, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4, or LoRaWAN1.1.
- 4. [Activation Parameters]

LoRaWAN V1.0.x,

- 1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.
- 2) Set APP_KEY to the application key specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be registered into the Network Server.

3) Set DEV_EUI and APP_EUI parameters to values specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be registered into the Network Server.

GAT	TEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)ETH)RMT)EXT)CAP)Fn
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	ACTIVATION		ΟΤΑΑ
	APP_KEY 0	x0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
	DEV_EUI	0x00000	0000000001
	APP_EUI	0x00000	0000000001 el
	NET_ID		0x000001
	DEV_ADDR		0x0000001
	NWKS_KEY 0	x0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
	TOGGLE [OTAA, ABP	l	EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR ^{m2} MAC	_SEND Not Activated SE	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.21 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.0)

LoRaWAN V1.1,

- 1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to OTAA.
- 2) Set NWK_KEY and APP_KEY parameters specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be registered into the Network Server.
- 3) Set DEV_EUI and JOIN_EUI parameters to values specific to an End Device (RWC5020A/B), which shall be registered into the Network Server.

GAT	TEWAY TEST		EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(180)ETH R	MT)EXT)CAP (Fn)
L	LINK		PROTOCOL	RF	
				ΟΤΑΑ	
	NWK_KEY	0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	APP_KEY	0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	···· DEV_EUI		0x00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	el
	JOIN_EUI		0x0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	NET_ID			0x000001	¥
	DEV_ADDR			0x00000001	
	TOGGLE				EXIT
Fnl	CLEAR R ⁿ² M	AC_SENE	Not Activated S	ENS: Stopped	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.22 Parameters for OTAA (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [RF Parameters Setup]

Select RF tap to configure RF parameters.

- 1) Set TX_POW and PATH_LOSS parameters if needed.
- 2) Expand CHANNEL_INFO to configure channel information. And set UPLINK_DR if necessary.

GA	TEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(180)(ETH) <mark>R</mark> I	MT)(EXT) CAP (Fn)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	CH_MASK_0		0x7	
	⊖ CHANNEL_INFO			
	···· RX2_FREQ		869.525000	MHz
	···· RX2_DR		DR_0	el
	UL_CH_00		868.100000	MHz
	UL_CH_01		868.300000	MHz
	UL_CH_02		868.500000	MHz
	0x00 ~ 0xFF		[EXIT
Pn1	CLEAR En2 MAC_SEND	Not Activated	SENS: Stopped	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.24 Channel Information in RF Parameters

3.9.3 ABP Procedure

1. [Parameter Window]

Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen and select PROTOCOL tap to configure MAC protocol parameters.

2. [Region]

Set the REGION parameter as needed.

3. [Protocol Version]

Set PROTOCOL_VER to LoRaWAN1.0, LoRaWAN1.0.3, LoRaWAN1.0.4 or LoRaWAN1.1

4. [Activation Parameters].

For LoRaWAN V1.0.x,

1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.

- 2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.
- 3) Set NWKS_KEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the two session keys unique to an End Device.

GA.	TEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)ETH RMT)EXT) CAP	En)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF	
	ACTIVATION		АВР	
	DEV_ADDR		0x00000001	
	NWKS_KEY Ox	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000001	
	APPS_KEY Ox	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001	el
	UPDATE_FCNT		0	
	ADR		ON	v
	DOWNLINK_SLOT	r	RX1&RX2	
	TOGGLE [OTAA, ABP]		EXIT	
Pni	CLEAR Fn2 MAC_S	END Not Activated SE	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopped	d

Fig 3.25 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.0)

For LoRaWAN V1.1,

1) Set the ACTIVATION parameter to ABP.

2) Set DEV_ADDR to a value specific to an End Device.

3) Set FNWKS_IKEY, SNWKS_IKEY, NWKS_EKEY and APPS_KEY parameters to the four session keys unique to an End Device.

GATEWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.1 / A	(180)ETH RMT (EXT CAP (Fn)
LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
ACTIVATION		ABP
DEV_ADDR		0x0000001
FNWKS_IKEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
SNWKS_IKEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001 el
NWKS_EKEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
APPS_KEY 0x00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000001
UPDATE_FCNT		0
TOGGLE		EXIT
CLEAR Fn2 MAC_SEN	ID Not Activated SE	NS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.26 Parameters for ABP (LoRaWAN V1.1)

5. [RF Parameters Setup]

Refer to 3.10.2 for RF setup.

3.10 Usage of Link Analyzer for GWT

3.10.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Link Analyzer for EDT and GWT. In GWT, Link Analyzer helps to create a link between RWC5020A/B and a Gateway Under Test and to analyze the protocol messages.

3.10.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to GWT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Link Analyzer referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.9 and 3.10 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will send a message to the DUT. As soon as communication starts, link messages between DUT and RWC5020A/B will be displayed in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.4 for descriptions of the Link Analyzer screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing \leftarrow or \rightarrow key moves the cursor location to the link message window. Rotating the rotary knob shows the raw data of the current cursor position at the bottom of the screen in hexa-decimal format. Rotating the rotary knob with \frown key pressed scrolls the screen by page-up or page-down. Pressing \leftarrow or \rightarrow key with \frown key pressed scrolls the screen in horizontal direction.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the link status is running, switching to the other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized with each other, since

RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.10.3 Parameters

RWC5020A/B provides a function of sending a MAC command to DUT, defined in the LoRaWAN Specification, at the time users want. All parameters for each MAC command are configurable. Refer to 3.14 for details.

MAC_CMD_TYPE

This parameter defines the type of MAC command to be transmitted: confirmed or unconfirmed.

MAC_CMD_FIELD

This parameter defines the type of field where MAC command is stored in a frame: payload or option field.

MAC_ANS_TO

This parameter defines MAC answer time-out after sending MAC command

FOPTS_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of the FOpts field. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD is set as FOPTION.

FOPTS

This parameter defines the content of FOpts in hexadecimal format. This parameter is shown if MAC_CMD_FIELD is set as FOPTION.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD

This parameter defines which MAC command will be transmitted.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: LINK_CHECK

This parameter is for sending *LinkCheckReq* command to DUT, which expects *LinkCheckAns* command from it. *LinkCheckReq* command may be used to validate connectivity with the network.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DEVICE_TIME

This parameter is for sending *DeviceTimeReq* command to DUT, which expects *DeviceTimeAns* command from it. *DeviceTimeReq* command requests the current network date and time from the network.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: DEVICE_MODE

This parameter is for sending *DeviceModeInd* command to DUT, which expects *DeviceModeConf* command from it. With *DeviceModeInd* command, RWC5020A/B indicates to the network that it wants to operate either in class A or C.

INSTANT_MAC_CMD: RESET_IND

This parameter is for sending *ResetInd* command to DUT, which expects *ResetConf* command from it. With *ResetInd* command, RWC5020A/B indicates to the network that it has been re-initialized and that it has switched back to its default MAC & radio parameters (i.e. the parameters originally programmed into the device at fabrication except for the three frame counters). This MAC command is only available to ABP devices activated on a LoRaWAN1.1 compatible Network Server.

PERIODIC_UPLINK

This parameter defines the periodic uplink of RWC5020A/B after the activation procedure finishes. The type of periodic uplink can be LINK_CHECK_REQ, CONFIRMED_UP, UNCONFIRMED_UP, or DL_COUNTER.

MIN_MAC_INTERVAL

This parameter defines the minimum time interval of the periodic uplink.

FPORT

This parameter defines the FPort number of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of payload of a user-defined MAC Command.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of the payload in hexadecimal format.

3.11 Usage of Power Measure for GWT

3.11.1 Overview

RWC5020A/B provides a function of Power measurement for EDT and GWT. In GWT, RWC5020A/B has Power vs. Time and Power vs. Channel measurements which help to create a link between RWC5020A/B and a Gateway Under Test and to measure the received power with respect to data rates.

3.11.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to GWT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Power Measure referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.9 and 3.10 for details.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press RUN key, and RWC5020A/B will send a message to the DUT. As soon as communication starts, the measured power will be displayed on the screen in real time. On the right bottom side of the screen the link status is displayed as 'LINK: Running' or 'LINK: Stopped'. Refer to 2.5.5 for descriptions of the Power vs. Time screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

In Power vs. Time mode, Pressing \checkmark or \rightarrow key moves the cursor location to the measurement window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the link status is running, switching to the other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link Analyzer, Power Measure are synchronized with each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.12 Usage of Receiver Sensitivity for GWT

3.12.1 Overview

Receiver Sensitivity is a function of testing the receiver performance of DUT. RWC5020A/B sweeps its power level from the start value to the stop value with the step value and checks whether DUT functions properly, and stops immediately after DUT does not function properly.

3.12.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to GWT referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Receiver Sensitivity referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure protocol parameters or RF parameters for users' purposes in PROTOCOL tap or RF tap respectively. Refer to 3.9 and 3.10 for details. In SENSITIVITY tap, all parameters can be configured to be used in the execution of sensitivity tests.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will send a message for activation to the DUT. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B starts the sensitivity test from the start power value, checks whether DUT functions properly at each power step value, stops immediately after DUT does not function properly, and shows the final results. On the right bottom side of the screen the sensitivity status is displayed as 'SENS: Running' or 'SENS: Stopped' as well as the link status. Refer to 2.5.7 for descriptions of the Receiver Sensitivity screen.

6. [Analysis and utilization]

Pressing or key moves the cursor location to the sensitivity window, and the cursor changes to the marker. Rotating the rotary knob shows all measured values of the current marker position at the top of the screen.

7. [Switch to other Sub Menu]

While the sensitivity status is running, switching to the other Sub Menu is available. All data in Link

Analyzer, Power vs. Time, and Power vs. Channel are synchronized with each other, since RWC5020A/B analyzes protocol messages and also measures RF power in processing the received frames.

3.12.3 Parameters

PACKET_NUM

This is the packet number of tests at each test point. Increasing the value increases the resolution of the test results, but may increase the test time.

START_POW

This defines the start value of POWER sweep in POWER mode.

STOP_POW

This defines the stop value for POWER sweep in POWER mode (read only).

STEP_POW

This defines the step value for POWER sweep in POWER mode.

NUM_POW

This defines the number of power values for POWER sweep.

TARGET_DR

This is a parameter to determine Uplink DR for Sensitivity Test.

TARGET_PER

This is a parameter to set the user's target PER. In POWER mode, the test sweeps fully in the range of POWER until DUT does not satisfy TARGET_PER.



3.13 Transmission of MAC Commands for GWT

3.13.1 Overview

After the activation procedure is completed successfully, RWC5020A/B can send any MAC command to DUT as defined on Parameter configuration.

3.13.2 Test Procedure

1. [Activation]

Follow the steps referring to 3.11 to complete the activation successfully.

2. [MAC command selection]

Press PARAM key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select a MAC command to be sent from the list of INSTANT_MAC_CMD and configure its parameters. Refer to 3.10.3 for details about MAC commands. Close the parameter configuration screen.

3. [MAC command transmission]

Press + 2 key to select 'MAC_SEND' button on the bottom of the screen. Then RWC5020A/B will send the MAC command to DUT at the next uplink channel.

GATI	EWAY TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / A	(189)ETH (RMT)EXT) CAP (Fn)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	INSTANT_MAC_	INSTANT_MAC_CMD	
	MAC_CMD_TYPE		ONFIRMED
	MAC_CMD_FIELD	LINK_CHECK	PAYLOAD
	PERIODIC_UPLINK	DEVICE_TIME	-IRMED_UP
	INTERVAL	DEVICE_MODE	5 sec
	- PAYLOAD_TY	RESET_IND	0000_0000
	FPORT		99
	POP-UP		EXIT
Pnl	CLEAR	ND 🌒 Not Activated SEN	S: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.27 Example of MAC command selection

GA	TE	ΝA	ΥT	EST			EU	_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / A	(189)ETH	HRMT(EXT)CAP(Fn)
L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	REF		0		-	1482	Join-request	Analyzer
D	1	0	12	125	-35.9			0		-	1155	Join-accept	_
U	2	0	12	125	-30.0	12.9s	0000	0	099	υ	1646	DataUp	Power
D	2	0	12	125	-31.6		0000	0	224	U	1155	Activate_TM	vs. Time
U	0	0	12	125	-30.0	5.00s	0001	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	Power
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	5.21s	0002	0	000	υ	1155	LinkCheckReq	vs. Channel
D	1	0	12	125	-31.6		0001	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckAns	
U	2	0	12	125	-30.0	5.00s	0003	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	Receiver
U	2	0	12	125	-30.0	5.21s	0004	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	Sensitivity
υ	2	0	12	125	-30.0	5.20s	0005	0	224	υ	1155	DownlinkCounte	
M a 60	Imagin=20, GwCnt=1 60 01 00 00 00 00 02 14 01 5A 19 F1 86												
Fn1	С	LEA	R		^{Fn2} MA	C_SENE		No	t Act	iva	ted	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.28 Example a single MAC command transmission (Fn + 2 B)



3.14 Usage of Link Analyzer for Class B GWT

3.14.1 Overview

This section shows how to connect Class B Gateway and configure related parameters.

3.14.2 Test Procedure

1. [Parameter Configuration]

Press Read key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to PROTOCOL tap. Select CLASS as B and configure parameters such as PING_PERIODICITY and PING_DR.

2. [Activation]

Refer to 3.10 to configure parameters for activation.

3. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will be starting activation. As soon as the activation procedure finishes, RWC5020A/B sends the DeviceTimeReq command to DUT. The following figure is an example of communication between Class B Gateway and RWC5020A/B, showing related MAC commands and Class B flag.

4. [MAC command transmission]

Refer to 3.16 for details of MAC command transmission, which is also applicable to Class B.

GAT	reway test	EU_868 / V1.0.2 / B	(189)ETH(RMT)EXT)CAP(Fn)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
	REGION		EU_868
	PROTOCOL_VER	L	.oRaWAN1.0.2
	CLASS		В
	PING_PERIODICIT	Y	4
	PING_DR		DR_3
	ACTIVATION		ΟΤΑΑ
	APP_KEY 0x000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000001
	POP-UP		EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SENI	Not Activated SE	ENS: Stopped LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.29 Selection of Class B in Parameter Configuration

GA	TE	ΝA	ΥT	EST			EU	J_86	8 / \	/1.0).2 / E	(189)ETH	RMT EXT CAP Fn
L	сн	DR	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Ack	Port	м	dwell	CMD	Link
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	12.9s	0001	0	000	υ	1155	BeaconTimingRe	Analyzer
D	1	0	12	125	-32.1		0000	0	000	U	1155	BeaconTimingAn	
D	в	3	9	125	-32.9			0		-	152	Beacon	Power
υ	2	0	12	125	-30.0	88.7s	0002	0	000	υ	1155	PingSlotInfoReq	vs. Time
D	2	0	12	125	-32.1		0001	0	000	U	1155	PingSlotInfoAns	Power
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	5.00s	0003	0	000	υ	1155	LinkCheckReq	vs. Channel
D	R2	0	12	125	-32.0		0002	0	000	U	1155	LinkCheckAns	
D	Ρ	3	9	125	-32.7		0003	0	000	U	164	ADRSetupReq	Receiver
υ	1	0	12	125	-30.0	69.9s	0004	0	000	υ	1155	ADRSetupAns	Sensitivity
D	в	3	9	125	-32.9			0		-	152	Beacon	
off	offset=45, Nb=8, period=512, accuracy=0ms												
Fn1	c	LEA	R		Fn2 MA	C_SENC			Activ	ate	d	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Running

Fig 3.30 Example of communication with Class B Gateway

3.15 Malfunction Test for EDT / GWT

3.15.1 Overview

After the activation procedure is completed successfully, RWC5020A/B can send MAC commands that have intentionally inserted an error.

3.15.2 Test Procedure

1. [Activation]

Follow the steps referring to 3.3 to complete the activation successfully.

2. [MAC command selection]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen and move to LINK tap. Select a MAC command to be sent from the list of INSTANT_MAC_CMD and configure its parameters. Refer to 3.6 for details about MAC commands.

3. [Malfunction Editing]

Set the MALFUNCTION parameter to ON for failure testing. To generate an intentional MIC error, set MIC_ERROR to ON. To modify the MAC header part, set MHDR_ERROR to ON and configure the XOR_MHDR value. XOR_MHDR value is exclusive OR with MAC Header. To modify the Frame header part, set FHDR_ERROR to ON and configure the XOR_FHDR value. XOR_FHDR value is exclusive OR with Frame Header.

END	DEVICE TEST	EU_868 / V1.0.x / A	(022)ETH(LO)(MII)(DII (CAP)(A)
L	LINK	PROTOCOL	RF
			ON
	MIC_ERROR		ON
	MHDR_ERROR		ON
	XOR_MHDR		0x55
	FHDR_ERROR		ON
	XOR_FHDR	0x55	55555555555
	PERIODIC_DOWNLIN	к	NONE
	TOGGLE [OFF, ON]		EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR ^{Fn2} MAC_SENI	D Not Activated	LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.31 Malfunction configuration parameters

4. [MAC command transmission]

Press + 2 key to select 'MAC_SEND' button on the bottom of the screen. Then RWC5020A/B will send intentionally modified MAC commands to the DUT.

5. This function is also applied to GWT.

3.16 Usage of Signal Generator for NST

3.16.1 Overview

Signal Generator is a function of transmitting the defined test waveform to DUT repeatedly. Three different modulations are provided; LoRa, FSK and CW.

3.16.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to NST referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Signal Generator referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure parameters for users' purposes in NST_TX tap.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press Revealed Reveal

3.16.3 NST_TX Parameters

MODULATION

This parameter defines the modulation type of Signal Generator; LoRa, FSK or CW.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network (synchronization word) to be used in LoRa modulation.

<u>BW</u>

This parameter defines the bandwidth of a LoRa test frame.

<u>SF</u>

This parameter defines the spreading factor of a LoRa test frame.

<u>CR</u>

This parameter defines the coding rate of a LoRa test frame'.

PREAMBLE_SIZE

This parameter defines the preamble size of a LoRa test frame.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of the payload of the LoRa test frame.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of the payload in hexadecimal format.

FM_DEVIATION

This parameter defines the FM deviation value for FSK modulation.

DATA_RATE

This parameter defines the data rate value for FSK modulation.

SYNC_WORD_SIZE

This parameter defines the Sync word size for FSK modulation

SYNC_WORD

This parameter defines the Sync word for FSK modulation

TX_POLARITY

This parameter defines the TX signal polarity.

REPEAT_NUM

This parameter defines the number of transmissions of a LoRa test frame.

INTERVAL

This parameter defines the time interval between consecutive LoRa test frames.

3.16.4 RF Parameters

TX_POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

PATH_LOSS

Users can set the path loss between the RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. RWC5020A/B's real output power will be increased by this value to compensate for path loss.

<u>FREQ</u>

This parameter defines the frequency of RWC5020A/B.

SYSCLK_OFFSET

This parameter defines the system clock frequency (32MHz) offset value in ppm. It modifies RF frequency as well as LoRa modulation signal.

NO	J-SIGNALING TEST		(008)ETH)(LO)RMT)EXT(CAP)Fn
SE	NST_TX	PROTOCOL	RF
	MODULATION		LORA
	NETWORK		PUBLIC
			NORMAL
	SF		SF7
	BW		125 KHz
	CR		4_5
	⊖ PACKET		
	POPUP		EXIT
Pn1	CLEAR		LINK: Stopped

Fig 3.31 NST_TX Parameters for Signal Generator

NON-SIGNALING TEST DOB ETH LO RMT EXT CAP F									
SE	NST_TX	PROTOCOL	RF						
	TX_POW		-30.0	dBm					
	PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB					
	FREQ		900.000000	MHz					
	RWC2020_CONNEC	Т	NO						
	-10-PL ~ -150-PL dBm, 0.5c	lB step	[EXIT					
Fni	CLEAR		L	INK: Stopped					

Fig 3.32 RF Parameters for Signal Generator

Signal					a	Data						dwell	Time	Pow	вw	SF	SEQ
Generato		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0010
		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0020
		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0030
Signal		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0040
Analyzer		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0050
		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0060
BAEC		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0070
MFG		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0080
		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0090
		09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	51	0.100s	-30.0	125	7	0100
Status : OFF																	
LINK: Stopped															\ P	CLE/	n 1 ,

Fig 3.33 Signal Generator screen



3.17 Usage of Signal Analyzer for NST

3.17.1 Overview

Signal Analyzer is a function of analyzing LoRa frames received from DUT repeatedly.

3.17.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to NST referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to Signal Analyzer referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure parameters for users' purposes in NST_RX tap.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will start measurement of a test waveform from the DUT. RWC5020A/B will not only measure TX power of DUT but also count the number of received frames only when all parameters are matched with those of the received frames, e.g. Spreading Factor. RWC5020B measures CW frequency when the MODULATION is set as CW.

3.17.3 NST_RX Parameters

MODULATION

This parameter defines the modulation type of Signal Analyzer; LoRa, FSK or CW.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network (synchronization word) to be used in LoRa modulation.

<u>BW</u>

This parameter defines the bandwidth of a LoRa test frame to receive.

<u>SF</u>

This parameter defines the spreading factor of a LoRa test frame to receive. If this value is set as ANY, RWC5020A/B receives any kind of SF packets

DATA_RATE

This parameter defines the data rate value for FSK modulation.

SYNC_WORD_SIZE

This parameter defines the Sync word size for FSK modulation

SYNC_WORD

This parameter defines the Sync word for FSK modulation

RX_POLARITY

This parameter defines the RX signal polarity.

3.17.4 RF Parameters

PATH_LOSS

Users can set the path loss between the RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. The measured power will be compensated with the defined path loss.

<u>FREQ</u>

This parameter defines the frequency of RWC5020A/B.

RX_AGC

This parameter determines whether RX Gain is automatically adjusted or not.

RX_GAIN

RWC5020A/B has an Automatic Gain Control (AGC) function for the receiver. If RX_AGC is ON, RX

gain automatically adjusts to the appropriate value according to the output power of the DUT. Setting RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT can make AGC work very fast. When RX_AGC is OFF, set RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT. It is useful for manufacturing tests for fast and reliable testing with the DUT's estimated TX power.

RX_GAIN_WARING_TO

If RWC502x does not receive RX packets for a while, RWC502x assumes that RX_GAIN may be incorrect and displays a notification. This parameter defines the timeout period for this notification.

ON-SIGNALING TEST		008)ETH(LO)RMT)EXT(CAP)
NST_RX	PROTOCOL	RF
MODULATION		LORA
NETWORK		PUBLIC
···· RX_POLARITY		NORMAL
CR		CRC
SF		ANY
BW		125 KHz
POPUP		EXIT
CLEAR		LINK: Stoppe

Fig 3.36 NST_RX Parameters for Signal Analyzer

NON-S	SIGNALING TEST		008 (ETH) LO RA	AT EXT CAP
SE	NST_RX	PROTOCOL	RF	
	PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB
	FREQ		900.000000	MHz
	INIT_RX_GAIN		MEDIUM	
	RX_INPUT_RANG	E	-15dBm ~ -40dBm	
	RWC2020_CONNECT		NO	
	0 ~ 50dB		[EXIT
1 c	LEAR		L	INK: Stopper

Fig 3.38 RF Parameters for Signal Analyzer

51 7 125 -31.0 7.33 0.02 99 40 01 00 00 03 00 00	nerato					
53 7 125 -31.0 0.23s 003E 99 40 01 00 00 00 3E 00 63 00						
	Signal					
54 7 125 -30.9 0.24s 003F 99 40 01 00 00 00 3F 00 63 00	nalyzer					
55 7 125 -31.0 0.23s 0040 99 40 01 00 00 00 40 00 63 00	MFG					
56 7 125 -31.0 0.24s 0041 99 40 01 00 00 00 00 41 00 63 00 M	leasure					
57 7 125 -30.9 0.23s 0042 99 40 01 00 00 00 42 00 63 00	casare					
58 7 125 -31.0 0.23s 0043 99 40 01 00 00 00 043 00 63 00						
59 7 125 -31.0 0.24s 0044 99 40 01 00 00 00 04 00 63 00						
60 7 125 -30.9 0.23s 0045 99 40 01 00 00 00 45 00 63 00						
MAX: -30.9dBm AVG: -31.1dBm MIN: -31.3dBm						

Fig 3.39 Signal Analyzer screen

3.18 Usage of MFG for NST

3.18.1 Overview

MFG is a function of testing TX and RX performances of DUT automatically in manufacturing lines. Various parameters are configurable as users' purposes.

3.18.2 Test Procedure

- [Main Menu selection] Set the Main Menu to NST referring to 2.3.1.
- [Sub Menu selection] Set the Sub Menu to MFG referring to 2.3.2.
- 3. [Parameter configuration]

Press **PARAM** key to open the parameter configuration screen. Configure parameters for users' purposes in NST_MFG tap.

4. [DUT connection setup]

Connect the RF port of RWC5020A/B to the RF port of DUT with an RF cable for conduction test. For radiation tests, use a special test environment, e.g., a shield box or an antenna. In the latter case, it is recommended to use a test jig for DUT positioning to guarantee the reliability and repeatability of test and measurement results.

5. [Execution]

Press key, and RWC5020A/B will wait until receiving a trigger signal from DUT, then start transmission of the test frame as many as a pre-defined number of times. If done, the tester will wait until receiving the test report from DUT, which will include the number of frames it received successfully. RWC5020A/B will not only calculate PER but also measure TX power of DUT.

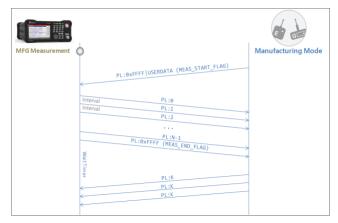


Fig 3.40 Test Scenario in MFG Test

3.18.3 NST_MFG Parameters

MODULATION

This parameter defines the modulation type of the MFG test; LoRa, FSK or CW.

NETWORK

This parameter indicates the type of LoRa network (synchronization word) to be used in LoRa modulation in the MFG test.

<u>BW</u>

This parameter defines the bandwidth of a LoRa test frame to be used in the MFG test.

<u>SF</u>

This parameter defines the spreading factor of a LoRa test frame to be used in the MFG test. If this value is set as ANY, RWC5020A/B receives any kind of SF packet and applies this SF value for TX packets.

<u>CR</u>

This parameter defines the coding rate of a LoRa test frame to be used in the MFG test, which is applicable only when DUT_TYPE is 'GATEWAY'.

PREAMBLE_SIZE

This parameter defines the preamble size of a LoRa test frame to be used in the MFG test.

PAYLOAD_SIZE

This parameter defines the size of the payload of the LoRa test frame in the MFG test.

PAYLOAD

This parameter defines the content of payload in hexadecimal format in the MFG test.

FM_DEVIATION

This parameter defines the FM deviation value for FSK modulation.

DATA_RATE

This parameter defines the data rate value for FSK modulation.

SYNC_WORD_SIZE

This parameter defines the Sync word size for FSK modulation

SYNC_WORD

This parameter defines the Sync word for FSK modulation

TX_POLARITY

This parameter defines the TX signal polarity.

RX_POLARITY

This parameter defines the RX signal polarity.

REPEAT_NUM

This parameter defines the number of transmissions of a LoRa test frame to be used in the MFG test.

INTERVAL

This parameter defines the time interval between consecutive LoRa test frames to be used in MFG test.

PER_CRITERIA

This parameter defines the user's criteria of the result value of PER measurement in the MFG test.

POW_CRITERIA_UPPER

This parameter defines the user's upper criteria of the result value of Power measurement in the MFG test.

POW_CRITERIA_LOWER

This parameter defines the user's lower criteria of the result value of Power measurement in the MFG test.

TIME_OUT

This parameter defines the timeout until RWC5020A/B waits for a LoRa frame from DUT.

3.18.4 RF Parameters

TX_POW

This parameter defines the output power of RWC5020A/B in dBm.

PATH_LOSS

Users can set the path loss between the RF port of RWC5020A/B and DUT RF port. The measured power will be compensated with the defined path loss.

<u>FREQ</u>

This parameter defines the frequency of RWC5020A/B.

RX_AGC

This parameter determines whether RX Gain is automatically adjusted or not

RX_GAIN

RWC5020A/B has an Automatic Gain Control (AGC) function for the receiver. If RX_AGC is ON, RX gain automatically adjusts to the appropriate value according to the output power of the DUT. Setting RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT can make AGC work very fast. When RX_AGC is OFF, set RX_GAIN to match the output power of the DUT. It is useful for manufacturing tests for fast and reliable testing with the DUT's estimated TX power.

RX_GAIN_WARING_TO

If RWC502x does not receive RX packets for a while, RWC502x assumes that RX_GAIN may be incorrect and displays a notification. This parameter defines the timeout period for this notification.

NST_MFG	PROTOCOL	RF
MODULATION		LORA
NETWORK		PUBLIC
		NORMAL
···· RX_POLARITY		NORMAL
SF		ANY
BW		125 KHz
CR		4_5
POPUP		EXIT

Fig 3.41 NST_MFG Parameters for MFG Test (1/2)

NON-SIGNALING TEST		008)ETH MD RA	AT EXT CAP Fo					
SE NST_MFG	PROTOCOL	RF						
REPEAT_NUM	···· REPEAT_NUM							
PACKET_INTERV	PACKET_INTERVAL							
PER_CRITERIA	PER_CRITERIA							
POW_CRITERIA_	POW_CRITERIA_UPPER							
POW_CRITERIA_	POW_CRITERIA_LOWER							
TIME_OUT	TIME_OUT							
0.001 ~ 1		[EXIT					
ni clear		Ĺ	INK: Stopped					

Fig 3.42 NST_MFG Parameters for MFG Test (2/2)

NO	N-SIGNALING TEST		(ODS)(ETH)(MD)(RI	MT (EXT) (CAP) (Fn)
SE	NST_MFG	PROTOCOL	RF	M
	TX_POW		-30.0	dBm
	PATH_LOSS		0.0	dB
	FREQ		900.000000	MHz
	INIT_RX_GAIN		MEDIUM	
	RX_INPUT_RANG	βE ·	-15dBm ~ -40dBm	
	RWC2020_CONNEC	Г	NO	
	-10-PL ~ -150-PL dBm, 0.5c	IB step	[EXIT
Fnl	CLEAR		L	INK: Stopped

Fig 3.44 RF Parameters for MFG Test

SEQ	SF	вw	Pow	Time	FCnt	Port	Data	Signal
94	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			5E 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Generator
95	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			5F 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	
96	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			60 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Signal
97	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			61 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Analyzer
98	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			62 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	MFG
99	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			63 00 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Measure
100	7	125	-50.0	0.10s			FF FF 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	mousure
1	7	125	9.3	23.33s			FF FF 00 64	
2	7	125	9.0	0.19s			FF FF 00 64	
3	7	125	9.0	0.21s			FF FF 00 64	
	DED: 0.000 (0 (100) DO)M: 0.1 dDm							
	PER: 0.000 (0/100) POW: 9.1dBm							

Fig 3.45 Example of MFG Test Completion



IV. Remote Control Programming

A PC may control the RWC5020x/5021x remotely through Ethernet or RS232C interface using a comprehensive set of commands. This section provides the necessary information to operate the RWC5020x/5021x under Ethernet and RS232C control.

- 4.1 Introduction
- 4.2 RS-232C Interface
- 4.3 Ethernet Interface
- 4.4 Command List

4.1 Introduction

The RWC5020x/5021x supports RS232C (VCOM for RWC5021P) and Ethernet Interface, located at the rear panel for remote operation under PC control. Ethernet is used for high speed and flexible interfaces. To use Ethernet, socket programming is required. RS232C is a slow serial interface, but it does not need any special devices, and is easy to use.

4.1.1 Command Structure

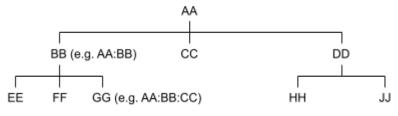
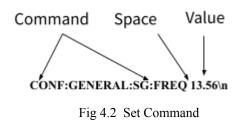


Fig 4.1 Command Structure

- You must follow a particular path to reach lower level subcommands. For example, if you wish to access the GG command, you must follow the path AA to BB to GG (AA:BB:GG)
- Commands consist of set commands and query commands (usually simply called commands and queries). Set commands change instrument settings or perform a specific action. Queries cause the RWC5020x/5021x to return data and information about its status. Most commands have both a set form and query form. The query form of the command is started with "READ" and the set form of the command is stared with "CONF".
- For example, one of the set commands is **CONF:RF:TX_POW -100.0** and one of the query commands is **READ:RF:TX_POW?**
- When a *colon* is placed between two command mnemonics, it moves the current path down one level in the command tree
- A space is used to separate parameters from commands. AA:BB:FF 20
- Some commands require two parameters. Refer to Command list.



NOTE: All commands should be finished by LF (Line Feed, Char(10)) or semicolon(;).

4.1.2 Command Parameter Types

- Integer Parameter: CONF:RF:TX_POW <Value> <LF>
- Discrete Parameter: CONF:SYSTEM:REF_CLK {INT | EXT} <LF>

4.1.3 Response to Query

- Integer: Returns an integer value, e.g., 0, 100, 256, -230.
- Discrete: Returns selection

Command & Query	Response
READ:RF:TX_POW?	-100.0
READ:SYSTEM:REF_CLK?	EXT

NOTE: All responses are finished by LF (Line Feed, Char(10)).

4.2 RS-232C Interface

4.2.1 Configuration

RS-232C Connection

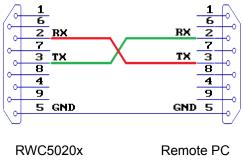


Fig 4.3 RS-232C Connection

RS-232C Parameter Setup

RS-232C parameters of Remote PC should be set up as the following:

Parameter	Value	Description
DATA_RATE	115200	BPS
DATA BITS	8-bit	Length of Data Bit
PARITY	Off	Error Check Bit
STOP BIT	1-bit	Stop bit

4.2.2 Remote Programming Guide Using RS-232C on a Windows System

Programming Sequence

- Set Serial Port
- Set up Baud Rate, Parity Bit (None), Data Bit (8 bit), Stop Bit (1 bit).
- Open port.
- Send RS-232C command through serial port.
- Check command execution results on the RWC5020x/5021x screen.
- Send the next command after successful execution of the previous command.

If it is difficult to check the execution of the previous command, the next command should be sent after a few milliseconds.

Tips for Programming

- A colon is used between commands.
- A space is only used between parameter values and commands.
- All commands should be finished by LF (Line Feed, Char(10)).



4.3 Ethernet Interface

4.3.1 PC Configuration

Connect LAN port of PC and RWC5020A/B Ethernet port by RJ45 cable. If the PC and RWC5020A/B are connected directly, crossover cable must be used. Then set up the IP address as follows

	d automatically if your network supports ed to ask your network administrator fo
 Use the following IP address 	
IP address:	192.168.0.2
Subnet mask:	255 . 255 . 255 . 0
Default gateway:	192.168.0.1
 Obtain DNS server address Use the following DNS server Preferred DNS server: 	
Alternate DNS server:	
	Advanced.

Fig 4.4 IP Configuration

4.3.2 RWC5020A/B Configuration

Turn RWC5020A/B power ON, and press system key to move to the system configuration screen and configure IP address referring to 2.6.

END	DEVICE TEST	Region : EU_868 100 ETH	RMT)(EXT)(CAP)(m)
L	SETUP	INF	0
	IP_TYPE	STATI	c 🔤
	IP_ADDR	192.168.000.10	0
	RS232C_BPS	11520	0
	SERIAL_NUM	0x175000	4 el
	SW_VERSION	1.00	0
	REF_CLK	IN	T
	BOOT_BY	RESE	т
	TOGGLE		EXIT
Fn1	CLEAR	SENS: Stopped	LINK: Stopped

Fig 4.5 RWC5020A/B IP Configuration

4.3.3 RWC5020M Configuration

Refer to A.4 and A.5

4.3.4 RWC5021P Configuration

Refer to B.4

4.3.5 UDP Port number

RWC502x supports only the UDP protocol, and the UDP port number is fixed at 5001.

4.4 Command List

4.4.1 Common Commands

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
*IDN?	N/A	Query Identification	All
*RST	N/A	Preset the equipment fully	All
*SAVE	$SAVE_0 \sim SAVE_9$	Save the current parameters setting to memory	All
*RECALL	$SAVE_0 \sim SAVE_9$	Recall the saved parameters setting from memory	All
*REBOOT	N/A	Reboot the tester	All
*FACTORY_RST	N/A	Factory Reset	All

4.4.2 Basic Commands

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
CONF:TESTER_MODE	EDT GWT NST_TX NST_RX NST_MFG	Configure/Read an operating mode (or Main Menu) of RWC5020A/B/M. RWC5021P supports only EDT	All
READ:TESTER_MODE?	Query only		
CONF:REMOTE:LOCK	OFF ON	Lock or Unlock the key input during Remote	All
READ:REMOTE:LOCK?	Query only	Control	
CONF:MOVE_SCREEN	LINK POWER_TIME POWER_CHANNEL SENSITIVITY	Configure a screen (or Sub Menu) of RWC5020A/B to move directly to	A/B

4.4.3 Commands for RF Parameters

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
CONF:RF:FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read TX CW frequency in MHz for	All
READ:RF:FREQ?	Query only	Non-signaling test	
CONF:RF:TX_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read TX CW	
READ:RF:TX_FREQ?	Query only	 frequency in MHz for Non-signaling test 	A/B/M
CONF:RF:RX_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read RX CW	
READ:RF:RX_FREQ?	Query only	 frequency in MHz for Non-signaling test 	A/B/M
CONF:RF:MFG_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read	
READ:RF:MFG_FREQ?	Query only	 frequency in MHz for MFG test 	A/B/M
CONF:RF:TX_POW	-10 ~ -150 for A 0 ~ -150 for B/M 0 ~ -30 for P	Configure/Read TX - POWER in dBm	All
READ:RF:TX_POW?	Query only	TOWER mubin	
CONF:RF:PATH_LOSS	0~50	Configure/Read Path Loss in dB	All
READ:RF:PATH_LOSS?	Query only		
CONF:RF:SYSCLK_OFFSET	-100 ~ 100	Configure/Read the	
READ:RF:SYSCLK_OFFSET?	Query only	 system clock offset in ppm 	B/M
CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000	_ Configure/Read the	4 11
READ:RF:FREQ_OFFSET?	Query only	frequency offset in ppm	All
CONF:RF:TIME_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the time	All
READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET?	Query only	offset in us	
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_0	For EDT, 0x00 ~ 0xFF(EU433, KR920, AS923,RU864) 0x00 ~ 0x7F(EU868,) 0x00 ~ 0x3F(IN865) For GWT, 0x00 ~ 0xFFFF(US/AU/CN) read-only (others)	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 0 in both EDT and GWT mode	All
READ:RF:CH_MASK_0?	Query only		



CONF:RF:CH MASK 1	0x00 ~ 0xFFFF	Configure/Read the	
CONF.RF.CH_MASK_1	0x00~0x1111	channel mask of channel index 1 (only applicable	All
READ:RF:CH_MASK_1?	Query only	to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)	7111
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_2	$0x00 \sim 0xFFFF$	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel	4 11
READ:RF:CH_MASK_2?	Query only	index 2 (only applicable to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)	All
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_3	$0x00 \sim 0xFFFF$	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel	A 11
READ:RF:CH_MASK_3?	Query only	index 3 (only applicable to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)	All
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_4	0x00 ~ 0xFF (US/AU) 0x00 ~ 0xFFFF (CN)	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel index 4 (only applicable	All
READ:RF:CH_MASK_4?	Query only	to US/AU/CN in GWT mode)	
CONF:RF:CH_MASK_5	$0x00 \sim 0xFFFF$	Configure/Read the channel mask of channel	All
READ:RF:CH_MASK_5?	Query only	index 5 (only applicable to CN in GWT mode)	
CONF:RF:CH_GROUP	For US/AU, 00~07,64 08~15,65 16~23,55, 56~63,71 For CN, 00~07 08~15, 16~23, 	Configure/Read the channel group (only applicable to US/AU/CN in EDT mode)	All
READ:RF:CH_GROUP?	88~95 Query only		
CONF:RF:UL_CH	400~510, 862~960	Write Uplink Channel n frequency in MHz; For EDT, editable for param=3 (EU868) param=4 (EU433, KR, AS) other channels are fixed For GWT	All
READ:RF:UL_CH?	Query only	all channels frequencies are editable Read Uplink Channel n frequency in MHz param=0,1,,71 (US/AU) param=0,1,,95 (CN) param=0,1,,7 (others)	All

READ:RF:DL_CH?	Query only	Read Downlink Channel n frequency in MHz param=0,1,,47 (CN) param=0,1,,7 (others)	All
CONF:RF:PING_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:RF:PING_FREQ?	Query only	 frequency of ping channel 	All
CONF:RF:PING_DR		Configure/Read the data	A 11
READ:RF:PING_DR?	Query only	rate of ping channel	All
CONF:RF:BEACON_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	- Configure/Read the	
READ:RF:BEACON_FREQ?	Query only	frequency of beacon	All
CONF:RF:BEACON_DR		Configure/Read the data	A 11
READ:RF:BEACON_DR?	Query only	rate of beacon	All
CONF:RF:ICA_CH_MODE	INTER_FREQ, SAME_FREQ	Configure/Read the channel mode (only - applicable to CN in ICA mode)	All
READ:RF:ICA_CH_MODE?	Query only		
CONF:RF:AS923_CH_GROUP	AS_923-1, AS_923-2, AS_923-3	Configure/Read the channel group (only applicable to AS923 region)	
READ:RF:AS923_CH_GROUP?	Query only		All
CONF:RF:AS923_FREQ_OFFSET	-100 ~ 100	Configure/Read the frequency offset for	
READ:RF:AS923_FREQ_OFFSET?	Query only	channel group (only applicable to AS923 region)	All
CONF:RF:CN470_CH_PLAN	20M_A, 20M_B, 26M_A, 26M_B	Configure/Read the channel plan (only	
READ:RF:CN470_CH_PLAN?	Query only	applicable to CN470 region)	All
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ?	Query only	Read currently Measured CW frequency value.	B/M
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_MAX?	Query only	Read Maximum value of Measured CW frequency value.	B/M
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_AVG?	Query only	Read Average value of Measured CW frequency value.	B/M
READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_MIN?	Query only	Read Minimum value of Measured CW frequency value.	B/M
CONF:RF:RX_GAIN	HIGH, MEDIUM, LOW, LOWER	Configure/Read the RX Gain of tester (LOWER is only for RWC5020B/M)	
READ:RF:RX_GAIN?	Query only		A/B/M
CONF:RF:RX_AGC	OFF, ON	Configure/Read the RX AGC of tester (It is only	A/B/M



READ:RF:RX_AGC?

Query only

for NST RX)

4.4.4 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
CONF:PROTOCOL:REGION	EU_868 EU_433 US_915 AU_915 CN_470 KR_920 AS_923 IN_865 RU_864	Configure/Read an operating Region of Tester	All
READ:PROTOCOL:REGION?	Query only	_	
CONF:PROTOCOL:OPERATOR	LoRaWAN, SKT for KR920 LoRaWAN, ICA for CN470	Configure/Read the	All
READ:PROTOCOL:OPERATOR?	Query only	 LoRa service operator 	
CONF:PROTOCOL:CLASS	A B C	Configure/Read the – class of LoRa device	All
READ:PROTOCOL:CLASS?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION	OTAA ABP	Configure/Read the	All
READ:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION?	Query only	activation procedure	
CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to send the <i>ActivateTestMode</i>	All
READ: PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE?	Query only	command after activation	
CONF:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000 ms	Configure/Read the	All
READ:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET?	Query only	beacon time offset.	
CONF:PROTOCOL:APP_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Application Key	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:APP_KEY?	Query only		All
READ:PROTOCOL:REAL_KEY?	Query only	Read the Real Application Key	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:APPS_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Application Session Key	All

READ:PROTOCOL:APPS_KEY?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWKS_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read	
READ:PROTOCOL:NWKS_KEY?	Query only	Network Session Key	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:CHECK_EUI	NO YES	Configure/Read a flag whether to check DUT's EUI value for activation	All
READ:PROTOCOL:CHECK_EUI?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:DEV_EUI	64-bit HEX value	Configure/Read Device	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:DEV_EUI?	Query only	EUI value	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:APP_EUI	64-bit HEX value	Configure/Read	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:APP_EUI?	Query only	Application EUI value	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:DEV_ADDR	$0 \sim 0 \mathrm{x} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{F} F$	Configure/Read Device	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:DEV_ADDR?	Query only	Address value	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID	$0 \sim 0 \mathrm{x7F}$	Configure/Read NET ID value	All
READ:PROTOCOL:NET_ID?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:RECEIVE_DELAY	1~10	Configure/Read — RECEIVE DELAY	All
READ:PROTOCOL:RECEIVE_DELAY?	Query only	value in sec	
CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_UPLINK	NONE LINK_CHECK_REQ COMFIRMED_UP UNCOMFIRMED_UP DL_COUNTER	Configure/Read the Periodic Uplink message in GWT	All
READ:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_UPLINK?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:INTERVAL	3~60	Configure/Read the interval in sec between	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:INTERVAL?	Query only	Uplink message defined by Periodic Uplink	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_FCNT	0~65535	Configure/Read an	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_FCNT?	Query only	frame count value	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:ADR	OFF ON	Configure/Read a flag	All
READ:PROTOCOL:ADR?	Query only	of ADR support	
CONF:PROTOCOL:YEAR	2000 ~ 2100	Configure/Read the year value for TIME	All
		year value for Trivie	

READ:PROTOCOL:YEAR?	Query only	information
CONF:PROTOCOL:MONTH	1~12	Configure/Read the month value for TIME All
READ:PROTOCOL:MONTH?	Query only	information
CONF:PROTOCOL:DAY	1 ~ 31	Configure/Read the day value for TIME All
READ:PROTOCOL:DAY?	Query only	information
CONF:PROTOCOL:HOUR	1~23	Configure/Read the hour value for TIME All
READ:PROTOCOL:HOUR?	Query only	information
CONF:PROTOCOL:MINUTE	0~59	Configure/Read the minute value for TIME All
READ:PROTOCOL:MINUTE?	Query only	information
CONF:PROTOCOL:SECOND	0~59	Configure/Read the second value for TIME All
READ:PROTOCOL:SECOND?	Query only	information
CONF:PROTOCOL:LINK_MARGIN	0~254	Configure/Read the link
READ:PROTOCOL:LINK_MARGIN?	Query only	margin value in dB for All LinkCheckAns
CONF:PROTOCOL:GATEWAY_CNT	0~255	Configure/Read the
READ:PROTOCOL:GATEWAY_CNT?	Query only	gateway count value for All LinkCheckAns
CONF:PROTOCOL:BATTERY	0~255	Configure/Read the
READ:PROTOCOL:BATTERY?	Query only	battery status value for All DevStatusAns
CONF:PROTOCOL:SNR_MARGIN	-32 ~ 31	Configure/Read the
READ:PROTOCOL:SNR_MARGIN?	Query only	SNR margin value in All dB for <i>DevStatusAns</i>
READ:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION_STATUS?	Query only	Read the status of All activation procedure
CONF:PROTOCOL:NETWORK	PRIVATE PUBLIC	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa modulation:
READ:PROTOCOL:NETWORK?	Query only	0x12 for private All network 0x34 for public network



CONF:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK_SLOT	For EDT, RX1 RX2 PING (Class B)	Configure/Read the selection of downlink slot (RX window)	All
READ:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK_SLOT?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD	PAYLOAD FOPTS	Configure/Read the selection of MAC	All
READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD?	Query only	response field	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPLINK_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read Data Rate of Uplink in GWT — mode	All
READ:PROTOCOL:UPLINK_DR?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET	0~7	Configure/Read RX1 DR OFFSET	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSET?	Query only	value for RXParamSetupReq	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ	400~510, 862~960	Configure/Read RX2 FREQ value in	. 11
READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ?	Query only	MHz for <i>RXParamSetupReq</i>	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read RX2_DR value for RXParamSetupReq	All
READ:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY	0~7	Configure/Read the periodicity of Ping for —— Class B	All
READ:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:PROTOCOL_VER	LoRaWAN1.0.2 LoRaWAN1.0.3 LoRaWAN1.0.4 LoRaWAN1.1	Configure/Read the protocol version of LoRaWAN	All
READ:PROTOCOL:PROTOCOL_VER?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the	All
READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_KEY?	Query only	WwkKey value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only)	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:FNWKS_IKEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the	All
		FNwkSIntKey value	

READ:PROTOCOL:FNWKS_IKEY?	Query only	(LoRaWAN V1.1 only)	
CONF:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the	
READ:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY?	Query only	 SNwkSIntKey value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only) 	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWKS_EKEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the	All
READ:PROTOCOL:NWKS_EKEY?	Query only	 NwkSEncKey value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only) 	
CONF:PROTOCOL:JOIN_EUI	64-bit HEX value	Configure/Read the	4 11
READ:PROTOCOL:JOIN_EUI?	Query only	 JoinEUI value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only) 	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT	0~65535	Configure/Read the	4 11
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT?	Query only	 NFCnt value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only) 	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AFCNT	0~65535	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AFCNT?	Query only	 AFCnt value (LoRaWAN V1.1 only) 	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:DL_DWELL_TIME	400ms, NO_LIMIT	_ Configure/Read the	
READ:PROTOCOL:DL_DWELL_TIME?	Query only	downlink dwell time	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:UL_DWELL_TIME?	400ms, NO_LIMIT	Read the uplink dwell	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:UL_DWELL_TIME?	Query only	time	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE	-90 ~ 90	Configure/Read the latitude value in	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE?	Query only	Beacon frame for Class B	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE	-180 ~ 180	Configure/Read the longitude value in	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE?	Query only	Beacon frame for Class B	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK	NONE CONFIRMED_DOWN UNCONFIRMED DOWN	Configure/Read the Periodic Downlink	All
READ:PROTOCOL: PERIODIC_DOWNLINK?	Query only	mode for class B in EDT	
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID	$0 \sim 0 \mathrm{x7F}$	_ Configure/Read the	
READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ID?	Query only	network id.	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB	0 ~ 0x1FFFF	Configure/Read the	
		MSB of net id.	All

READ:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB?	Query only		
CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR	$0 \sim 0 x 1 FFFFFF$	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:NWK_ADDR?	Query only	network address.	All
CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET	-1000 ~ 1000 ms	Configure/Read the Ping time offset.	A 11
READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET?	Query only		All
CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT	RX1 RX2	Configure/Read the – MAC Response Slot in	All
READ:PROTOCOL: MAC_RSP_SLOT?	Query only	GWT	7.11
CONF:PROTOCOL:GEN_APP_KEY	128-bit HEX value	Configure/Read - General Application Key	All
READ:PROTOCOL:GEN_APP_KEY?	Query only		All

4.4.5 Commands for LINK

RWC5020x/5021x supports multi-mac commands in a single frame. So some commands have a <MAC_NUM> field to indicate which mac command is. RWC5020x/5021x supports multi-mac command function.

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
EXEC:LINK:RUN	N/A	Start link creation	All
EXEC:LINK:STOP	N/A	Stop the current link	All
READ:LINK:STATUS	Query only	Read Link running status. It will return RUNNING or STOPPED	All
EXEC:LINK:CLEAR	N/A	Clear the list of link messages and measured power data	All
READ:LINK:ACTIVATION_STATUS?	Query only	Read the status of activation procedure	All
READ:INFO_MSG?	Query only	Read the link information messages	All
EXEC:LINK:MSG_RESET	N/A	Set Read link message pointer current position. Users can read Link messages for coming in from now on using READ:LINK:MSG? command.	All



READ:LINK:MSG?	Query only	Read the link message with detail information	All
EXEC:LINK:MAC_SEND	N/A	Force RWC502x to send the defined MAC command	All
CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE	UNCONFIRMED CONFIRMED	Configure/Read the message type of MAC	All
READ:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE?	Query only	Command to send to the DUT	
CONF:LINK:MAC_ANS_TO	UNCONFIRMED CONFIRMED	Configure/Read the time out of MAC	All
READ:LINK:MAC_ANS_TO?	Query only	Answer after sending MAC Command	All
CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_FIELD	PAYLOAD FOPTION	Configure/Read the field where MAC	All
READ:LINK:MAC_CMD_FIELD?	Query only	Command is sent	
CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD <mac_num></mac_num>	For EDT, DEV_STATUS LINK_ADR DUTY_CYCLE RX_PARAM_SETUP TX_PARAM_SETUP NEW_CHANNEL DL_CHANNEL RX_TIMING_SETUP USER_DEFINED BEACON_FREQ PING_SLOT_CH FORCE_REJOIN REJOIN_SETUP ADR_SETUP For GWT, LINK_CHECK DEVICE_TIME DEVICE_MODE RESET_IND	Configure/Read the MAC Command to send to the DUT	All
READ:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		
CONF:LINK:MIC_ERR_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display	All
READ:LINK:MIC_ERR_DISPLAY?	Query only	erroneous messages in Link Analyzer	
CONF:LINK:ADR_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read DR value for <i>LinkADRReq</i>	All
READ:LINK:ADR_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		
CONF:LINK:ADR_TXPOW <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read TX power value for <i>LinkADRReq</i>	All

READ:LINK:ADR_TXPOW? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		
CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK <mac_num></mac_num>	$0x00 \sim 0xFF$	Configure/Read	
READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	CH_MASK value for LinkADRReq	All
CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK_CTRL <mac_num></mac_num>	$0x00 \sim 0xFF$	Configure/Read	
READ:LINK:ADR_MASK_CTRL? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	<pre>MASK_CTRL value for LinkADRReq</pre>	All
CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT <mac_num></mac_num>	0x01 ~ 0x80	Configure/Read CH MASK value for	
READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	optional DR for LinkADRReq. Only one channel (bit) can be enabled	All
CONF:LINK:ADR_NB_TRANS <mac_num></mac_num>	0~15	Configure/Read	A 11
READ:LINK:ADR_NB_TRANS? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	NbTrans value for <i>LinkADRReq</i>	All
CONF:LINK:MAX_DUTY_CYCLE <mac num=""></mac>	0~15	Configure/Read the	
READ:LINK:MAX_DUTY_CYCLE? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	maximum duty cycle value for <i>DutyCycleReq</i>	All
CONF:LINK:MAX_EIRP <mac_num></mac_num>	8 10 12	Configure/Read the maximum EIRP value in dBm for	All
READ:LINK:MAX_EIRP? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	TXParamSetupReq	
CONF:LINK:UL_DWELL_TIME <mac_num></mac_num>	NO_LIMIT 400ms	Configure/Read the	. 11
READ:LINK:UL_DWELL_TIME? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	uplink dwell time value for <i>TXParamSetupReq</i>	All
CONF:LINK:DL_DWELL_TIME <mac_num></mac_num>	NO_LIMIT 400ms	Configure/Read the	4 11
READ:LINK:DL_DWELL_TIME? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	uplink dwell time value for <i>TXParamSetupReq</i>	All
CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE <mac_num></mac_num>	CREATE DELETE	Configure/Read the	
READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MODE? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	mode for NewChannelReq	All
CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the	
READ:LINK:NEW_CH_INDEX? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		All
CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MAX_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the maximum DR for NewChannelReq	All

CONF:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the	4 11
READ:LINK:NEW_CH_MIN_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	 minimum DR for NewChannelReq 	All
CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD	1~3	Configure/Read the number of MAC	
READ:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?	Query only	commands to be sent in a single frame	All
CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the channel index for	All
READ:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	DlChannelReq	
CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	- channel frequency for <i>DlChannelReq</i>	All
CONF:LINK:FPORT	1~255	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:LINK:FPORT?	Query only	 FPORT of user-defined MAC command 	All
CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE	1~128	Configure/Read the Message length in byte of user-defined MAC command	
READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only		All
CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD	250-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the Message data of	4 11
READ:LINK:PAYLOAD?	Query only	user-defined MAC	All
CONF:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE	1~15	Configure/Read the Message length in byte	. 11
READ:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE?	Query only	of user-defined FOpts field	All
CONF:LINK:FOPTS	15-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the — Message data of	
READ:LINK:FOPTS?	Query only	user-defined FOpts field	All
CONF:LINK:BEACON_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	0, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:LINK:BEACON_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	 frequency value of Beacon frame 	All
CONF:LINK:PING_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125	Configure/Read the Data Rate used for the _ ping-slot downlinks for <i>PingSlotChannelReq</i>	All
READ:LINK:PING_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		
CONF:LINK:PING_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the frequency used for the	4.71
READ:LINK:PING_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	ping-slot downlinks for PingSlotChannelReq	All



CONF:LINK:RX2_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read the Data Rate used for the	All
READ:LINK:RX2_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	RX2 channel	
CONF:LINK:RX2_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the	
READ:LINK:RX2_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	 frequency used for the RX2 channel 	All
CONF:LINK:RECEIVE_DELAY <mac_num></mac_num>	1~10	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:LINK:RECEIVE_DELAY? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	Receive delay	All
CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the	
READ:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	RX1 DR Offset	All
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_DR <mac_num></mac_num>	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125 	Configure/Read the Data Rate value for ForceRejoinReq	All
READ:LINK:REJOIN_DR? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_TYPE <mac_num></mac_num>	TYPE_0, TYPE_2	Configure/Read the	All
READ:LINK:REJOIN_TYPE? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	 RejoinType value for ForceRejoinReq 	All
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_RETRY <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the – Max Retries value for	All
READ:LINK:REJOIN_RETRY? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	ForceRejoinReq	All
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_PERIOD <mac_num></mac_num>	0~7	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:LINK:REJOIN_PERIOD? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	 Period value for ForceRejoinReq 	All
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N <mac_num></mac_num>	0~15	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	 MaxTimeN value for RejoinParamSetupReq 	All
CONF:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N <mac_num></mac_num>	0~15	Configure/Read the — MaxCountN value for <i>RejoinParamSetupReq</i>	. 11
READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		All
 CONF:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP <mac_num></mac_num>	0~15	Configure/Read the Limit_exp value for ADRParamSetupReq (ADR_ACK_LIMIT=2^Limit exp)	
READ:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only		All

CONF:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP <mac_num></mac_num>	0~15	Configure/Read the Delay_exp	
READ:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	value for <i>ADRParamSetupReq</i> (ADR_ACK_ DELAY=2^Delay exp)	All
CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display Time	4 /D
READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY?	Query only	parameter in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display FCnt	4 /D
READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY?	Query only	field in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display ADR	
READ:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY?	Query only	field in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display ACK	
READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY?	Query only	field in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display	
READ:LINK:CLASS_B_DISPLAY?	Query only	Class B field in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display	
READ:LINK:PORT_DISPLAY?	Query only	FPort field in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display	
READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY?	Query only	Message Type field in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display the	
READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY?	Query only	measured power in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:DR_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display DR	
READ:LINK:DR_DISPLAY?	Query only	value in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:DELAY_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display	
READ:LINK:DELAY_DISPLAY?	Query only	RxDelay value in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:ADRACKREQ_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display ADRACKReq field in	A/B

READ:LINK:ADRACKREQ_DISPLAY?	Query only	Link Analyzer screen	
CONF:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display	A /D
READ:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY?	Query only	FPending field in Link Analyzer screen	A/B
CONF:LINK:DWELL_DISPLAY	OFF ON	Configure/Read the flag whether to display	A/B
READ:LINK:DWELL_DISPLAY?	Query only	dwell time field in Link Analyzer screen	A/D
CONF:LINK:ECHO_LEN <mac_num></mac_num>	1~242	Configure/Read the length of payload in	All
READ:LINK:ECHO_LEN? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	bytes in EchoRequest command	All
CONF:LINK:ECHO_PAYLOAD <mac_num></mac_num>	250-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the	A 11
READ:LINK:ECHO_PAYLOAD? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	Message data of echo request command	All
CONF:LINK:CW_TIMEOUT <mac_num></mac_num>	1~255	Configure/Read the timeout of CW	
READ:LINK:CW_TIMEOUT? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	transmission in Enable Continuous Wave Mode command	All
CONF:LINK:CW_FREQ <mac_num></mac_num>	400 ~ 510 MHz 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the frequency of CW signal	
READ:LINK:CW_FREQ? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	in Enable Continuous Wave Mode command	All
CONF:LINK:CW_POW <mac_num></mac_num>	0~40	Configure/Read the power of CW signal in	
READ:LINK:CW_POW? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	dBm in Enable Continuous Wave Mode command	All
CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL	5~60	Configure/Read the minimum MAC	
READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL?	Query only	command interval in sec. This parameter is used for Periodic Downlink in Class B&C	All
READ:LINK:MAC_SENDL_RESULT? <mac_num></mac_num>	Query only	Read MAC response information after sending MAC command. For multi-mac response, it requires a MAC_NUM parameter.	All
READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS?	Query only	Read MAC command sending status. There are five status definitions (IDLE, STARTED, SCHEDULTED, GOT_RSP,	All

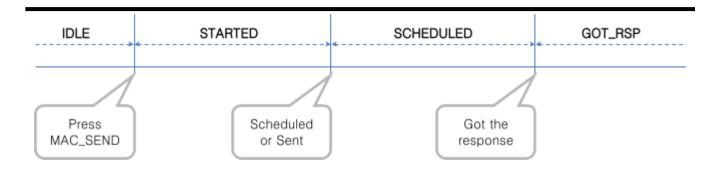


		TIMEOUT). Refer to	
		the following fig.	
READ:LINK:DUTY_CYCLE?	Query only	Read duty cycle value displayed on Link Analyzer	All
CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION	OFF, ON	Configure/Read	All
READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION?	Query only	malfunction activation.	All
CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR	OFF, ON	Configure/Read MIC	All
READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR?	Query only	malfunction testing.	All
CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR	OFF, ON	Configure/Read MAC Header Error activation	All
READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR?	Query only	for malfunction testing.	All
CONF:LINK:XOR_MHDR	$0x00 \sim 0xFF$	Configure/Read exclusive OR value for	All
READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR?	Query only	MAC Header.	All
CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR	OFF, ON	Configure/Read FRAME Header Error	A 11
READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR?	Query only	activation for malfunction testing.	All
CONF:LINK:XOR_FHDR	$0x00 \sim 0xFF$	Configure/Read —— exclusive OR value for	All
READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR?	Query only	FRAME Header.	
READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN?	Query only	Read the length of FUOTA binary file	All
READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME?	Query only	Read the name of FUOTA binary file	All
CONF:LINK:FRAG_INDEX	0~3	Configure fragment index for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FRAG_SIZE	1~255	Configure fragment size for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:NB_FRAG	1~65535	Configure number of fragment for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING	0~255	Configure fragment padding for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR	$0x0 \sim 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF$	Configure fragment descriptor for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO	0~7	Configure fragment algorithm for application layer	All
READ:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS?	Query only	Read the status of fragment progressing	All

		for application layer	
CONF:LINK:MC_GROUP_ID	0~3	Configure multicast group id for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:MC_ADDR	$0x0 \sim 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF$	Configure multicast address for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:MC_FREQ	400 ~ 510, 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure multicast frequency for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:MC_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125	Configure multicast data rage for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION	0~1	Configure multicast option for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL	1~10000	Configure multicast interval between multicast packets for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_TIME_MODE	TIME, ASAP, CANCEL	Configure firmware management reboot time mode for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_YEAR	1900 ~ 2300	Configure firmware management reboot time(year) for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MONTH	1~12	Configure firmware management reboot time(month) for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_DAY	1~31	Configure firmware management reboot time(day) for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_HOUR	0~23	Configure firmware management reboot time(hour) for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_MINUTE	0~59	Configure firmware management reboot time(minute) for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_SECOND	0~59	Configure firmware management reboot time(second) for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_REBOOT_CD	0~0xFFFFFF	Configure firmware management reboot countdown value for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:FM_NEXT_FW_VER	0x0~0xFFFFFFFF	Configure next firmware version of firmware management	All



		for application layer	
CONF:LINK:FM_DEL_FW_VER	0x0~0xFFFFFFFF	Configure delete firmware version of firmware management for application layer	All
CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_PERIOD	0~15	Configure the application layer time request period	All
CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS	0~7	Configuring the number of transfers for the time synchronization application layer	All



4.4.6 Commands for POW_MEASURE

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
CONF:POWER:SCALE	AUTO MANUAL	Configure/Read the scaling mode of	A/B/M
READ:POWER:SCALE?	Query only	Y-axis	
CONF:POWER:MAX_Y	40 ~ -60	Configure/Read the maximum value of	A/B/M
READ:POWER:MAX_Y?	Query only	Y-axis	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:MIN_Y	30 ~ -80	Configure/Read the minimum value of	A/B/M
READ:POWER:MIN_Y?	Query only	Y-axis	
READ:POWER:ALL:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of	
READ:POWER:ALL:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,	A/B/M
READ:POWER:ALL:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum DUT power of all the	
READ:POWER:ALL:MIN?	Query only	measured	
READ:POWER:SF7:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and	A/B/M

READ:POWER:SF7:MAX?	Query only	the maximum, average, or minimum	
READ:POWER:SF7:AVG?	Query only	DUT power using SF7 of all the	
READ:POWER:SF7:MIN?	Query only	measured	
READ:POWER:SF8:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of	
READ:POWER:SF8:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,	A/B/M
READ:POWER:SF8:AVG?	Query only	DUT power using	
READ:POWER:SF8:MIN?	Query only	SF8 of all the measured	
READ:POWER:SF9:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of	
READ:POWER:SF9:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,	
READ:POWER:SF9:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum A/B/ DUT power using	M
READ:POWER:SF9:MIN?	Query only	SF9 of all the measured	
READ:POWER:SF10:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of	
READ:POWER:SF10:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,	A/B/M
READ:POWER:SF10:AVG?	Query only	DUT power using	
READ:POWER:SF10:MIN?	Query only	SF10 of all the measured	
READ:POWER:SF11:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of	A/B/M
READ:POWER:SF11:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,	
READ:POWER:SF11:AVG?	Query only	DUT power using	
READ:POWER:SF11:MIN?	Query only	SF11 of all the measured	
READ:POWER:SF12:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of	
READ:POWER:SF12:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,	
READ:POWER:SF12:AVG?	Query only	DUT power using	A/B/M
READ:POWER:SF12:MIN?	Query only	SF12 of all the measured	
READ:POWER:CH_0:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of	
READ:POWER:CH_0:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,	
READ:POWER:CH_0:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum A/B/ DUT power using	M
READ:POWER:CH_0:MIN?	Query only	CH_0 of all the measured	
READ:POWER:CH_1:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and	
READ:POWER:CH_1:MAX?	Query only		A/B/M

READ:POWER:CH_1:AVG?	Query only	CH_1 of all the measured
READ:POWER:CH_1:MIN?	Query only	
READ:POWER:CH_2:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and
READ:POWER:CH_2:MAX?	Query only	the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_2:AVG?	Query only	DUT power using
READ:POWER:CH_2:MIN?	Query only	CH_2 of all the measured
READ:POWER:CH_3:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of
READ:POWER:CH_3:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_3:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum A/B/M DUT power using
READ:POWER:CH_3:MIN?	Query only	CH_3 of all the measured
READ:POWER:CH_4:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of
READ:POWER:CH_4:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_4:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum A/B/M DUT power using
READ:POWER:CH_4:MIN?	Query only	CH_4 of all the measured
READ:POWER:CH_5:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of
READ:POWER:CH_5:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_5:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum A/B/M DUT power using
READ:POWER:CH_5:MIN?	Query only	CH_5 of all the measured
READ:POWER:CH_6:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of
READ:POWER:CH_6:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_6:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum A/B/M DUT power using
READ:POWER:CH_6:MIN?	Query only	CH_6 of all the measured
READ:POWER:CH_7:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of
READ:POWER:CH_7:MAX?	Query only	received packets and the maximum,
READ:POWER:CH_7:AVG?	Query only	average, or minimum A/B/M DUT power using
READ:POWER:CH_7:MIN?	Query only	CH_7 of all the measured
READ:POWER:RX2:NUM?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and
READ:POWER:RX2:MAX?	Query only	the maximum, average, or minimum A/B/M
READ:POWER:RX2:AVG?	Query only	DUT power using RX2 of all the measured

READ:POWER:RX2:MIN?	Query only		
EXEC:POWER:RUN	N/A	Start the power measure test	A/B/M
EXEC:POWER:STOP	N/A	Stop the power measure test	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:MODE	SYNC_TO_LINK SCENARIO	Configure/Read the operating mode for	A/B/M
READ:POWER:MODE?	Query only	power measure test	A / D / W
CONF: POWER:SCENARIO	NORMAL_UL CERTI_DL_CNT CERTI_CW	Configure/Read the scenario for power	A/B/M
READ: POWER:SCENARIO?	Query only	measure test	
CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK	$0x01 \sim 0xFF$	Configure/Read the Channel mask value	
READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK?	Query only	to be used in power measure Test. This parameter allows power measure testing for specific channels.	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT	$0x01 \sim 0x80$	Configure/Read	
READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT?	Query only	CH_MASK value for optional DR for power measurement. Only one channel (bit) can be enabled	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:ADR_POWER	0~10	Configure/Read the power index value to	A /D /N/
READ: POWER:ADR_POWER?	Query only	be used in power measure Test	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:UL_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125	Configure/Read the DR value to be used in power measure	A/B/M
READ: POWER:UL_DR?	Query only	Test	
CONF:POWER:PKT_NUM	3 ~ 100	Configure/Read the Minimum packet	
READ: POWER:PKT_NUM?	Query only	number for each channel in power measure Test	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:CW_TIMEOUT	5~65535	Configure/Read the CW timeout for	
READ: POWER:CW_TIMEOUT?	Query only	CERTI_CW scenario in power measure Test	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:CW_FREQ	400 ~ 510 MHz 862 ~ 960 MHz	Configure/Read the CW freq for	
READ: POWER:CW_FREQ?	Query only	CERTI_CW scenario in power measure Test	A/B/M
CONF:POWER:CW_POW	$0 \sim 40 dBm$	Configure/Read the CW power for CERTI CW scenario	A/B/M



READ: POWER:CW_POW?	Query only	in power measure Test	
EXEC:POWER:CLEAR_DATA	N/A	Clear previous measured values during Power A/ measurement and restart measuring	B/M

4.4.7 Commands for SENSITIVITY

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
EXEC:SENSITIVITY:RUN	N/A	Start the sensitivity test	A/B/M
EXEC:SENSITIVITY:STOP	N/A	Stop the sensitivity test	A/B/M
EXEC:SENSITIVITY:RESTART	N/A	Re-start the sensitivity test without stopping	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:SCENARIO	CERTI_ECHO NORMAL UP	Configure/Read the operating mode for	A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:SCENARIO?	Query only	sensitivity test	
CONF:SENSITIVITY:PACKET_NUM	5 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the	
READ:SENSITIVITY:PACKET_NUM?	Query only	number of repetition for each test point	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:START_POW	-10 ~ -143	Configure/Read the	A /D /N 4
READ:SENSITIVITY:START_POW?	Query only	start power value	A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:STOP_POW?	Query only	Read the stop power value	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW	1 ~ 100	Configure/Read the number of power	
READ:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW?	Query only	values	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:STEP_POW	1~20	Configure/Read the	
READ:SENSITIVITY:STEP_POW?	Query only	step value of power	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_PER	0~0.5	Configure/Read the	
READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_PER?	Query only	value of users' target PER	A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:STATUS?	Query only	Read the run status of the current test	A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:PROGRESS?	Query only	Read the progress of sensitivity test	A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:LEVEL?	Query only	Read the resultant sensitivity level, [dBm]	A/B/M



READ:SENSITIVITY:PER?	Query only	Read the resultant PER value at sensitivity level	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT	For EDT, RX1 RX2 PING (Class B)	Configure/Read the selection of downlink slot (RX window)	A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT?	Query only		
CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK	$0x01 \sim 0xFF$	Configure/Read the Channel mask value to be used in	
READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK?	Query only	Sensitivity Test. This parameter allows sensitivity testing for specific channels.	A/B/M
CONF: SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT	$0x01 \sim 0x80$	Configure/Read CH_MASK value for	
READ: SENSITIVITY:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT?	Query only	 optional DR for Sensitivity Test. Only one channel (bit) can be enabled 	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DR	DR0_SF12BW125 DR1_SF11BW125 DR2_SF10BW125	Configure/Read the DR value to be used in Sensitivity Test	A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DR?	Query only		
CONF:SENSITIVITY:FPORT	1 ~ 255	Configure/Read the FPORT of	
READ:SENSITIVITY:FPORT?	Query only	user-defined MAC command	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE	1~128	Configure/Read the Message length in	
READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only	byte of user-defined MAC command	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD	128-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the Message data of	
READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD?	Query only	user-defined MAC command	A/B/M
CONF:SENSITIVITY:RX2_FREQ	Frequency value in Hz	Configure/Read the RX2 Frequency for RX2 channel sensitivity test	
READ:SENSITIVITY:RX2_FREQ?	Query only		A/B/M
READ:SENSITIVITY:PER_RESULT? <index></index>	Query only	Read the PER value which is tested. Index is the power index value.	A/B/M

4.4.8 Commands for NST

Command	Parameter Range	Description	Model
EXEC:NST:TX:RUN	N/A	Run the Signal Generator to transmit test packets to DUT	A/B/M
EXEC:NST:TX:STOP	N/A	Stop the Signal Generator	A/B/M
EXEC:NST:TX:CLEAR	N/A	Clear previous measured data	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:STATUS?	N/A	Read the number of packets transmitted after starting. It will return IDLE if not started.	A/B/M
CONF:NST:TX:REPEAT_NUM	0 ~ 10000	Configure/Read the number of repetition; 0 means infinite	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:REPEAT_NUM?	Query only	transmission	
CONF:NST:TX:MODULATION	LORA FSK CW	Configure/Read the TX mode of Non-signaling test	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:MODULATION?	Query only		
CONF:NST:TX:PACKET_INTERVAL	0.01 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the interval in sec between	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:PACKET_INTERVAL?	Query only	consecutive LoRa TX frames	11, D/ 111
CONF:NST:TX:BW	500 250 125	Configure/Read the BW of LoRa TX frame	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:BW?	Query only	Bw of Lora 17 frame	
CONF:NST:TX:SF	SF7 SF8 SF9 SF10 SF11 SF12	Configure/Read the Spreading Factor of LoRa TX frame	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:SF?	Query only		
CONF:NST:TX:CR	4_5 4_6 4_7 4_8 NO_CRC	Configure/Read the Coding Rate of LoRa TX frame	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:CR?	Query only		

CONF:NST:TX:PREAMBLE_SIZE	2~12	Configure/Read the Preamble size of LoRa TX frame	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	Query only		A/D/IVI
CONF:NST:TX:PAYLOAD_SIZE	8~256	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:TX:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only	 Payload size of LoRa TX frame 	A/B/M
CONF:NST:TX:PAYLOAD	128-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:TX:PAYLOAD?	Query only	 Payload data of LoRa TX frame 	A/B/M
CONF:NST:TX:NETWORK	PRIVATE PUBLIC	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa modulation:	
READ:NST:TX:NETWORK?	Query only	0x12 for private network 0x34 for public network	A/B/M
CONF:NST:TX:FM_DEVIATION	$10 \sim 100 \ \mathrm{kHz}$	Configure/Read the	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:FM_DEVIATION?	Query only	FM deviation value for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:TX:DATA_RATE	$1 \sim 128 \text{ kHz}$	Configure/Read the Data Rate value for FSK Modulation	
READ:NST:TX:DATA_RATE?	Query only		A/B/M
CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	$1 \sim 8$ byte	Configure/Read the	A/B/M
READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	Query only	 Sync Word size for FSK Modulation 	
CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD		Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD?	Query only	— Sync Word for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the TX	
READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY?	Query only	— signal polarity for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
EXEC:NST:RX:RUN	N/A	Run the Signal Analyzer to receive test packets from DUT	A/B/M
EXEC:NST:RX:STOP	N/A	Stop the Signal Analyzer	A/B/M
EXEC:NST:RX:CLEAR	N/A	Clear previous measured data	A/B/M
CONF:NST:RX:MODE	LORA FSK	Configure/Read the RX mode of	A/B/M
READ:NST:RX:MODE?	Query only	Non-signaling test	
CONF:NST:RX:BW	500 250 125	Configure/Read the BW in kHz of LoRa RX frame	A/B/M



READ:NST:RX:BW?	Query only		
CONF:NST:RX:SF	SF7 SF8 SF9 SF10 SF11 SF12 ANY	Configure/Read the Spreading Factor of LoRa RX frame	A/B/M
READ:NST:RX:SF?	Query only		
CONF:NST:RX:NETWORK	PRIVATE PUBLIC	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa	
READ:NST:RX:NETWORK?	Query only	modulation: 0x12 for private network 0x34 for public network	A/B/M
CONF:NST:RX:PREAMBLE_SIZE		Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:RX:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	Query only	Preamble size in LoRa modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:RX:CR	CRC NO CRC	Configure/Read the CR	A/B/M
READ:NST:RX:CR?	Query only	of LoRa RX frame	
READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM?	Query only	Read the number of received packets and the maximum, average,	
READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX?	Query only		A/B/M
READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG?	Query only	or minimum DUT power of all the	
READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN?	Query only	measured	
READ:NST:RX:CW_POW?	Query only	Read RX power value. This command can be executed any time any mode.	A/B/M
READ:NST:RX:CW_FREQ?	Query only	Read RX Frequency value. This command can be executed any time any mode. It is available only in RWC5020B/M.	B/M
CONF:NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N	1~10	Configure/Read the running average	
READ:NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N?	Query only	number of frequency counter value	A/B/M
CONF:NST:RX:DATA_RATE	$1 \sim 128 \text{ kHz}$	Configure/Read the	. /m /n -
READ:NST:RX:DATA_RATE?	Query only	Data Rate value for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	$1 \sim 8$ byte	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	Query only	Sync Word size for FSK Modulation	A/B/M

CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD		Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD?	Query only	— Sync Word for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY?	Query only	RX signal polarity for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:PER_CRITERIA	0.001 ~ 1	Configure/Read the user's criteria of PER	
READ:NST:MFG:PER_CRITERIA?	Query only	in MFG test	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_UPPER	-150 ~ 30	Configure/Read the	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_UPPER?	Query only	user's upper criteria of TX Power in MFG test	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER	-150 ~ 30	Configure/Read the user's lower criteria of	
READ:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER?	Query only	TX Power in MFG test	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:PER?	Query only	Read the result value of PER measurement in MFG test	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:POW?	Query only	Read the result value of Power measurement in MFG test	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:STATUS?	Query only	Read the run status in MFG test; STOPPED, IDLE, PASS or FAIL, TIME_OUT, WAIT_REPORT, BUSY	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT	1~100	Configure/Read the timeout to wait trigger	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT?	Query only	from DUT in MFG test	A/D/IVI
CONF:NST:MFG:MODE	LORA FSK	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:MFG:MODE?	Query only	mode of MFG test	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:PACKET_INTERVAL	0.01 ~ 1000	Configure/Read the interval in sec between	
READ:NST:MFG:PACKET_INTERVAL?	Query only	consecutive LoRa TX frames in MFG test	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:BW	500, 250, 125	Configure/Read the	A / TO / TO -
READ:NST:MFG:BW?	Query only	BW in kHz of LoRa TX frame in MFG test	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:SF	SF7 ~ SF12, ANY	Configure/Read the Spreading Factor of	
READ:NST:MFG:SF?	Query only	LoRa TX frame in MFG test	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:CR	4_5, 4_6, 4_7, 4_8, NO_CRC	Configure/Read the Coding Rate of LoRa TX frame in MFG test	A/B/M

READ:NST:MFG:CR?	Query only		
CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD_SIZE	0~250	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	Query only	 Payload size of LoRa TX frame in MFG test 	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD	128-byte HEX value	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD?	Query only	 Payload data of LoRa TX frame 	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE	2~12	Configure/Read the — Preamble size of LoRa	
READ:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	Query only	TX frame in MFG test	A/B/M
EXEC:NST:MFG:RUN	N/A	Run MFG test	A/B/M
EXEC:NST:MFG:STOP	N/A	Stop MFG test	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM	0:INFINITY 1 ~ 10000	Configure/Read the number of frame	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM?	Query only	transmission in MFG test	
CONF:NST:MFG:NETWORK	PUBLIC PRIVATE	Configure/Read the Sync word in LoRa modulation in MFG test: 0x12 for private network 0x34 for public network	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:NETWORK?	Query only		
CONF:NST:MFG:FM_DEVIATION	$10 \sim 100 \text{ kHz}$	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:MFG:FM_DEVIATION?	Query only	FM deviation value for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:DATA_RATE	1 ~ 128 kHz	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:MFG:DATA_RATE?	Query only	Data Rate value for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	$1 \sim 8$ byte	Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD_SIZE?	Query only	 Sync Word size for FSK Modulation 	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD		Configure/Read the	
READ:NST:MFG:SYNC_WORD?	Query only	Sync Word for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the TX signal polarity for FSK Modulation	
READ:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY?	Query only		A/B/M



CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY	NORMAL INVERSE	Configure/Read the RX signal polarity for FSK Modulation	A/B/M
READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY?	Query only		A/B/IVI
READ:NST:MFG:DUT_INFO?	Query only	Read the user data received from DUT at start of MFG test, e.g. a serial number	A/B/M

4.4.9 Commands for SYSTEM

Command	Parameter Range	Description	
READ:SYSTEM:SW_VERSION?	Query only	Read the software version	All
CONF:SYSTEM:REF_CLK	INT EXT	Configure/Read the selection of source	A/B/M
READ:SYSTEM:REF_CLK?	Query only	for the reference clock	11, 11, 111
READ:SYSTEM:SERIAL_NUM?	Query only	Read the serial number of Tester	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_GWT?	Query only	Read the software option information about Gateway Test	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_EDT?	Query only	Read the software option information about End Device Test	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_NST?	Query only	Read the software option information about Non-signaling Test	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_EU?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of EU868	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_SKT?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of SKT	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_US?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of US915	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_AS?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of AS923	All

READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_KR?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of KR920	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_AU?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of AU915	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_RU?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of RU865	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_IL?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of IL917	All
READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_EU433?	Query only	Read the software option information about Certification test of EU433	All
CONF:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE	DYNAMIC STATIC	Configure/Read the ip type. This command should be	All
READ:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE?	Query only	executed via the RS232C.	All
CONF:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR	XXX.XXX.XXX	Configure/Read the ip address (IPv4). This command	A 11
READ:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR?	Query only	should be executed via the RS232C.	All

V. Revision History

Version	Date	Description	
V1.33	2021.10.12	- Firmware version: V1.33	
		- Added AS923-4 regional parameter.	
		- Removed the temporary added KZ-865	5 regional parameter
		- Removed the temporary added IL-917	
		Removed the temporary added in 917	regional parameter.
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:GEN_APP_KEY	deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:GEN_APP_KEY?	deleted
		Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MC KEY	4-1-4- 4
		CONFILINKINC_KEY Commands for POWER MEASURE parameter	deleted
		Commands for FOWER_MEASORE parameter	5
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DL_CH	deleted
		READ:SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DL_CH?	deleted
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
V1.32	2021.04.30	- Firmware version: V1.32	
V1.52	2021.01.50		
V1.52	2021.01.20	- Separate LoRaWAN1.0.3 Protocol vers	sion parameter to LoRaWAN1.0.2 and
V 1.52	2021.01.20	LoRaWAN1.0.3	sion parameter to LoRaWAN1.0.2 and
V1.52	2021101130	-	sion parameter to LoRaWAN1.0.2 and
1.52	2021101120	LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function.	sion parameter to LoRaWAN1.0.2 and
V 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function.	-
¥1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE	deleted
¥1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE?	-
¥1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters	deleted deleted
1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK	deleted deleted deleted
1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters	deleted deleted
V1.92		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.92		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK? CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK? CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
¥1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK? CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? COMMAND FOWER_MEASURE parameter	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK? CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK? CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? COMF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK? CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? COMMAND FOWER_MEASURE parameter	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
, 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK? CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters Commands for RF Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? COMmands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? COmmands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters CONF:NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N	deleted delete
V 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? COMmands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters CONF:NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N READ: NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N? Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
V 1.52		LoRaWAN1.0.3 - Add RX_AGC for the NST function. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3 READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL READ:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL? COMmands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters CONF:NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N READ: NST:RX:FCNT_AVG_N?	deleted deleted



		READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_IL?	added
		READ:SYSTEM:OPTION_CERTI_EU433?	added
V1 21	2021.01.21	E	
V1.31	2021.01.31	- Firmware version: V1.31	
		- Separate LoRaWAN1.0.x Protocol vers	sion parameter to LoRaWAN1.0.3 and
		LoRaWAN1.0.4	
		- Change INIT_RX_GAIN parameter to	RX_GAIN.
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:DL DWELL_TIME	added
		CONF:LINK:UL DWELL TIME	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	5
		Commands for 1 O WER_WEASORE parameters	
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:RX_GAIN	added
		READ: RF:RX_GAIN?	added
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		L Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
		Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
		Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
		Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
V1 30	2020.08.17		
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30	
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. 	
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer 	20
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. 	30
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 	30
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer 	30
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters 	30
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters 	
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters 	30 added added
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR 	added added added
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR? 	added added added added added
V1.30	2020.08.17	 Firmware version: V1.30 Added RWC5020M information. Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR 	added added added added added added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR	added added added added added added added added added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:XOR_MHDR	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIDR_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1.3 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR READ:LINK:XOR_FHDR?	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_MHDR READ:LINK:SOR_MHDR? CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? READ:LINK:SOR_FHDR? READ:LINK:SOR_FHDR? READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN?	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR READ:LINK:FUOTA_FHLE_LEN? READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME?	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR READ:LINK:FUOTA_FHLE_LEN? READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_NAME? CONF:LINK:FAG_INDEX	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_MHDR? CONF:LINK:FDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FAG_INDEX CONF:LINK:FAG_SIZE	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_MHDR? CONF:LINK:SOR_MHDR? CONF:LINK:FDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FAG_INDEX CONF:LINK:FAG_SIZE CONF:LINK:RAG_MIDEX	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:KOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FAGG_INDEX CONF:LINK:FAGG_PADDING	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:KOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR? READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FAG_INDEX CONF:LINK:FAG_BADDING CONF:LINK:FAG_DESCRIPTOR	added added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:XOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR? READ:LINK:FHOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FAG_INDEX CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO	added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:KOR_MHDR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR? READ:LINK:FUOTA_FILE_LEN? READ:LINK:FAG_INDEX CONF:LINK:FAG_BADDING CONF:LINK:FAG_DESCRIPTOR	added added
V1.30	2020.08.17	- Firmware version: V1.30 - Added RWC5020M information. - Added Malfunction in Link Analyzer - Updated pictures according to FW V1 Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters Conf:LINK:MALFUNCTION READ:LINK:MALFUNCTION? CONF:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MIC_ERROR READ:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:MHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:KHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR READ:LINK:FHDR_ERROR? CONF:LINK:SOR_FHDR? CONF:LINK:FOTA_FHDR? READ:LINK:FHOTA_FHDR? READ:LINK:FAG_INDEX CONF:LINK:FRAG_DESCRIPTOR CONF:LINK:FRAG_PADDING CONF:LINK:FRAG_ALGO CONF:LINK:FRAG_PROGRESS	added added

			1
		_CONF:LINK:MC_FREQ	added
		CONF:LINK:MC_DR	added
		CONF:LINK:MC_OPTION	added
		CONF:LINK:MC_INTERVAL	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT TIME MODE	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT YEAR	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT_MONTH	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT DAY	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT HOUR	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT MINUTE	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT SECOND	added
		CONF:LINK:FM REBOOT CD	added
		CONF:LINK:FM NEXT FW VER	added
		CONF:LINK:FM DEL FW_VER	added
		CONF:LINK:APP TIME PERIOD	added
		CONF:LINK:APP_TIME_NB_TRANS	added
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:AS923_CH_GROUP	renamed from: RF: AS923_CH_MODE
		READ: RF:AS923 CH GROUP?	renamed from: RF:AS923 CH MODE?
		CONF:RF:AS923_FREQ_OFFSET	added
		READ: RF:AS923 FREQ OFFSET?	added
		CONF:RF:CN470_CH_PLAN	added
		READ: RF:CN470 CH PLAM?	added
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		CONF:NST:RX:PREAMBLE_SIZE	added
		READ:NST: RX: PREAMBLE SIZE?	added
		Commands for SYSTEM Parameters	
		CONF:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE	added
		READ:SYSTEM:IP TYPE?	added
		CONF:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR READ:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR?	added added
		READ.STSTEM.IP_ADDR?	added
V1.22	2020.05.11	- Firmware version: V1.22	
V1.22	2020.03.11		
		- Updated pictures according to FW V1.22	
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_FIELD?	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:ECHO_PAYLOAD	added
		READ:LINK:ECHO PAYLOAD?	added
		Commands for POWER_MEASURE parameters	
		Commenda for OFNIGITINUTY	
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commanda for DE Doros store	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
	1	Commanda for NST Deremators	
		Commands for NST Parameters	
			deleted
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE	deleted
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE?	deleted
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE	deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE?	deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE	deleted deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: MFG:DUT_TYPE?	deleted deleted deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:NST:TX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: TX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:RX:DUT_TYPE READ:NST: RX:DUT_TYPE? CONF:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE	deleted deleted deleted deleted

V1.21	2019.12.30	- Firmware version: V1.21 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.2	1
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		Commands for LINK Parameters READ:LINK:STATUS?	added
		Commands for POWER MEASURE parameters	
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:PING FREQ CONF:RF:PING DR CONF:RF:BEACON FREQ	added added added
		CONF:RF:BEACON FREQ CONF:RF:BEACON FREQ CONF:RF:TX FREQ	added added
		READ:RF:TX_FREQ? CONF:RF:RX_FREQ	added added
		READ:RF:RX FREQ? CONF:RF:MFG_FREQ	added
		READ:RF:MFG FREQ? Commands for NST Parameters CONF:NST:RX:CR	added added
		READ:NST: RX:CR?	added
V1.20	2019.09.16	- Firmware version: V1.20	
1.20	2017.07.10	 Add RWC5020B features and RF specif Updated pictures according to FW V1.20 	
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT?	deleted deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT?	deleted deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT_MODE READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT_MODE?	deleted deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ READ:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ?	deleted deleted deleted
		CONF:PROTOCOL:ACK <u>READ:PROTOCOL:ACK?</u> CONF:PROTOCOL:FPENDING	deleted deleted
		READ:PROTOCOL:FPENDING? Commands for LINK Parameters	deleted
		CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK_OPT?	added added
		READ:LINK:DUTY CYCLE? Commands for POWER MEASURE parameters CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT	added added
		READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	added
		CONF:SENSITIVITY: TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT READ: SENSITIVITY: TARGET_CH_MASK_OPT?	added added
		Commands for RF Parameters READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ? READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_MANY2	added
		READ:RF:MEASURED FREQ MAX? READ:RF:MEASURED FREQ AVG?	added added added
		READ:RF:MEASURED_FREQ_MIN? CONF:RF:AS923_CH_MODE READ:RF:AS923_CH_MODE?	added added added
		CONF:RF:SYSCLK OFFSET	added



		DEAD DE EVECLY OFFEET9	addad		
		READ:RF:SYSCLK_OFFSET? Commands for NST Parameters	added		
		EXEC:NST:TX:CLEAR	added		
		EXEC:NST:RX:CLEAR	added		
		READ:NST:TX:STATUS?	added		
		READ:NST:RX:CW POW?	added		
		READ:NST:RX:CW_FREQ?	added		
		CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD	added		
		READ:NST: MFG:PAYLOAD?	added		
V1.17	2019.06.14	- Firmware version: V1.17 - Updated pictures according to FW V1.	17		
		- Combine POW TIME and POW CH			
		- Added TX Power measure function us			
		- In Power Measure, MODE, SCENARIO, ADR_POWER, UL_DR, TARGET_CH_MASK, PKT_NUM, CW_TIMEOUT, CW_FREQ, CW_I			
		parameters are added			
		- TARGET_CH_MASK parameter is ad	lded for GWT sensitivity test		
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters			
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT	added		
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC RSP SLOT?	added		
		Commands for LINK Parameters			
		CONF:LINK:RX2_FREQ	added		
		READ:LINK:RX2 FREQ? CONF:LINK:RX2 DR	added added		
		READ:LINK:RX2_DR	added		
		CONF:LINK:RECEIVE DELAY	added		
		READ:LINK:RECEIVE DELAY?	added		
		CONF:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET	added		
		READ:LINK:RX1 DR OFFSET?	added		
		CONF:LINK:ABNORMAL	added		
		READ:LINK:ABNORMAL?	added		
		CONF:LINK:BEACON_DR	deleted		
		READ:LINK:BEACON DR?	deleted		
		Commands for POWER MEASURE parameter			
		CONF:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK	added		
		READ:POWER:TARGET_CH_MASK?	added		
		EXEC:POWER:RUN EXEC:POWER:STOP	added		
		CONF:POWER:MODE	added added		
		READ:POWER:MODE?	added		
		CONF:POWER:SCENARIO	added		
		READ:POWER:SCENARIO?	added		
		CONF:POWER:ADR_POWER	added		
		READ:POWER:ADR POWER?	added		
		CONF:POWER:UL_DR	added		
		READ:POWER:UL_DR?	added		
		CONF:POWER:PKT_NUM	added		
		READ:POWER:PKT_NUM?	added		
		CONF:POWER:CW_TIMEOUT	added		
		READ:POWER:CW TIMEOUT? CONF:POWER:CW FREQ	added added		
		READ:POWER:CW_FREQ?	added		
		CONF:POWER:CW_POW	added		
		READ:POWER:CW POW?	added		
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters			
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:TARGET DL CH	added		
		READ: SENSITIVITY:TARGET_DL_CH?	added		
		Commands for RF Parameters			
		READ:RF:PING FREQ?	added		
		READ:RF:PING DR?	added		
		READ:RF:BEACON FREQ?	added		
		READ:RF:BEACON DR?	added		
	1	Commands for NST Parameters			

V1 16	2010 04 12	F inner W1 1 (
V1.16	2019.04.12	- Firmware version: V1.16	1111
		- Updated all pictures according to FW	
		- Add FOPTS_SIZE and FOPTS param	eters
		- Remove PAYLOAD_TYPE parameter	r from User defined MAC command
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_RSP_SLOT	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC RSP SLOT?	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE READ:LINK:FOPTS_SIZE?	added added
		CONF:LINK:FOPTS	added
		READ:LINK:FOPTS?	added
		CONF:LINK:MAC ANS TO	added
		READ:LINK:MAC_ANS_TO?	added
		EXEC:LINK:MSG_RESET	added
		READ:LINK:MSG?	added
		CONF:LINK:PAYLOAD_TYPE	deleted
		READ:LINK:PAYLOAD_TYPE?	deleted
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		Commands for KF Parameters	
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		Commands for 10511 analieurs	
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Firmware version: V1.15 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor 	
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor 	V1.15 e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. 	e parameters like MAC command index
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote
V1.15	2018.12.14	- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote
V1.15	2018.12.14	- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
V1.15	2018.12.14	- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add the command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
		Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters COMMAND for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added
V1.15 V1.14	2018.12.14	- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added
		- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters - Firmware version: V1.14 - Updated all pictures according to FW	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added UNING V1.14
		- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for RF Parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added unded added added unded unded unded under
		 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Firmware version: V1.14 Updated all pictures according to FW Change the abbreviation of Region na AU921 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added unded added added unded unded unded under
		- Updated all pictures according to FW - Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for RF Parameters Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added
		 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC SEND RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Change the abbreviation of Region na AU921 AU915, CN490 CN470, RU864 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added under V1.14 me KR922 KR920, IN866 IN865, RU867
		 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC SEND RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Change the abbreviation of Region na AU921 AU915, CN490 CN470, RU864 Added Any Data Rate type for NST R 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added under V1.14 me KR922 KR920, IN866 IN865, RU867 X and MFG in NST mode
		 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC_SEND_RESULT? Commands for RF Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Change the abbreviation of Region na AU921 AU915, CN490 CN470, RU864 Added Any Data Rate type for NST R Added or renamed remote commands. 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added under V1.14 me KR922 KR920, IN866 IN865, RU867 X and MFG in NST mode
		 Updated all pictures according to FW Some Remote command requires mor number for multi MAC function. Add th command. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET READ:PROTOCOL:PING_TIME_OFFSET? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL READ:LINK:MAC_INTERVAL? READ:LINK:MAC SEND_STATUS? READ:LINK:MAC SEND RESULT? Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters Commands for NST Parameters Commands for NST Parameters Change the abbreviation of Region na AU921 AU915, CN490 CN470, RU864 Added Any Data Rate type for NST R 	e parameters like MAC command index his information for multi parameter remote added added added added added added added under V1.14 me KR922 KR920, IN866 IN865, RU867 X and MFG in NST mode

VI.13 2018.07.19 Attemportune added VI.13 2018.07.19 Attemportune added VI.13 2018.07.19 added added RAD_NETTERM DEVIATION added added added READ_NETTERM DEVIATION added added added added RE				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19			CONF:PROTOCOL:NET_ID_MSB	
Image: style				
V1.13 2018.07.19 Added V1.13 2018.07.19				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19				
2 Commands for LINK Parameters Commands for SENSITIVITY and CFT_CH_MASK added RAD_SENSITIVITYTARGFT_CH_MASK added RAD_SENSITIVITYTARGFT_DR reamed fromSF RAD_SENSITIVITYTARGFT_DR reamed fromSF Commands for NT Parameters				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19			READ:PROTOCOL:BEACON_TIME_OFFSET	added
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19			Commands for LINK Parameters	
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19			Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
VI.13 2018.07.19 etcamed fromSP renamed fromSP renamed fromSP Commands for FLParameters etcamed fromSP Commands for FLParameters etcamed fromSP Commands for FLParameters etcamed fromSP CONF.NET.TK-FD PEVIATION added CONF.NET.TK-FD PEVIATION added CONF.NET.TK-FD PEVIATION added CONF.NET.TK-FD FLATE added CONF.NET.TK-FD RATE added CONF.NET.TK-FDATE.RATE? added CONF.NET.TK-FDATE.RATE? added CONF.NET.TK-STAR.CMORD SIZE added CONF.NET.TK-STAR.CMORD SIZE? added CONF.NET.TK-STAR.CMORD SIZE? added READ.FT.K-STAR.CMORD SIZE? added CONF.NET.TK-STAR.CMORD SIZE? added READ.FT.K-STARC.WORD added CONF.NET.K-STARC.WORD added CONF.NET.K-STARC.WORD? added CONF.NET.K-STARC.WORD? added CONF.NET.K-STARC.WORD? added CONF.NET.K-STARC.WORD? added CONF.NET.K-STARC.WORD?<				added
READ SENSITIVITYTARGET DR? renamed fromSP? Commads for NST Parameters				added
Commands for RF Parameters				
Commands for NST Parameters				renamed from:SF?
V1.13 2018.07.19 added			Commands for RF Parameters	
V1.13 2018.07.19 added				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 Firmware version: V1.13 - Conversion: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19				
VI.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - CONF-NST: X: DATA PATE added V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - CONF-NST: X: DATA PATE added				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19			CONF:NST:RX:DATA_RATE	
VI.13 2018.07.19 Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 -			READ:NST:RX:DATA_RATE?	
V1.13 2018.07.19 - - - V1.13 2018.07.19 - - - V1.13 2018.07.19 - - -				
V1.13 2018.07.19 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Added				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Goversion: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Added				
V1.13 2018.07.19				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - V1.13 2018.07.19 - V1.13 2018.07.19 - V1.13 2018.07.19 -			READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD_SIZE	
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Gowned for the form of periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Gowned for Council				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13				
V1.13 2018.07.19 ekided V1.13 2018.07.19 ekided V1.13 2018.07.19 ekided				
V1.13 2018.07.19 edded V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19				added
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Added or renamed rom V100 Firmed for Comparates				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
V1.13 2018.07.19 eFirmware version: V1.13 eFirmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 eFirmware version: V1.13 eFirmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 eFirmware version: V1.13 eXet Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				added
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details.				
V1.13 2018.07.19 Firmware version: V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters 				
V1.13 2018.07.19 Firmware version: V1.13 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. 				
READ:NST:MFG:DUT_TYPE? added CONF:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY added READ:NST:TX:TX_POLARITY? added CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? added READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? added CONF:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? added READ:NST:RX:RX_POLARITY? added CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? added READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Firmware version: V1.13 V1.13 Constant - Firmware version: V1.13 - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters - Added or PROTOCOL Parameters				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details.				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details.				
READ:NST:RX:RX POLARITY? added CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY added READ:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY? added CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added CONF:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details.				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters			CONF:NST:MFG:TX_POLARITY	
READ:NST:MFG:RX_POLARITY? added V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters - Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
V1.13 2018.07.19 - Firmware version: V1.13 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 - Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT - Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
 Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. 				added
 Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. 				
 Updated all pictures according to FW V1.13 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. 	V1 13	2018 07 10	- Firmware version: V1 13	
 Added a function of Periodic Downlink in Class C mode of EDT Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters 	v 1.13	2010.07.19		12
- Added or renamed remote commands. See 4.4 for details. Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters				
				ee 4.4 for details.
I I CONF:PROTOCOL:SET TEST MODE I added				
			CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE	added



		READ:PROTOCOL:SET_TEST_MODE?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:SET_CH_MASK?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:CLAA_MODE?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC_DOWNLINK	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:PERIODIC DOWNLINK?	added
		Commands for LINK Parameters	
		CONF:LINK:SET TM AT OTAA	deleted
		READ:LINK:SET TM AT OTAA?	deleted
		CONF:LINK:SET_CH_AT_OTAA	deleted
		READ:LINK:SET CH AT OTAA?	deleted
		CONF:LINK:ADR MORE CH MASK	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_MORE_CH_MASK?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK2?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3	added
		READ:LINK:ADR_CH_MASK3?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK2_CTRL	added
		READ:LINK:ADR MASK2 CTRL?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADR_MASK3_CTRL	added
		READ:LINK:ADR MASK3 CTRL?	added
		CONF:LINK:DWELL_DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:DWELL DISPLAY?	added
		Commands for SENSITIVITY parameters	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:RX2_FREQ	added
		READ: SENSITIVITY:RX2 FREQ?	added
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:CH GROUP	renamed from: CH_GROUP_A
		READ: RF:CH GROUP?	renamed from: CH GROUP A?
		CONF:RF:CH GROUP B	deleted
			deleted
		I I READ:RECH GROUP B?	
		READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B?	
<u></u>	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE?	added added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode for details.	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode for details.	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19
V1.12	2018.04.20	 CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? Firmware version: V1.12 Updated all pictures according to FW V1 Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. Added or renamed remote commands. Set 	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details.
V1.12	2018.04.20	 CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? Firmware version: V1.12 Updated all pictures according to FW V1 Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. Added or renamed remote commands. Second according to PROTOCOL Parameters 	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So <u>Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters</u> <u>CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE</u> <u>READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE</u> ?	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details.
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So <u>Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters</u> CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE?	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details.
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE, parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM,
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM,
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters	added added 1.12 mmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM,
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Second details. - Conf:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD - CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY?	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Second for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Second for PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY	added added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V1 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Second details. - Conf:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD - CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY?	added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY	added added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM, added added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC com UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. So <u>Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters</u> CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? <u>Commands for LINK Parameters</u> CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY?	added added added 1.12 nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V2 - Added explanation about new MAC com UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY?	added added added nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.1 ¹ ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC com UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Sy Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY	added added added nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.1' ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added added added added added added added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Second for details. - Conf:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? - CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? - CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? - CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY?	added added added added added added for and the set of the set
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Second Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY?	added added added added nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Se Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY?	added added added added nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added
V1.12	2018.04.20	CONF:RF:CH_MODE READ:RF:CH_MODE? - Firmware version: V1.12 - Updated all pictures according to FW V3 - Added explanation about new MAC con UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUES ENABLE_CW_MODE_TM. See 3.3.3 fo - Added the MFG function in NST mode f for details. - Added or renamed remote commands. Second Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters CONF:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE READ:PROTOCOL:DUT_TYPE? Commands for LINK Parameters CONF:LINK:INSTANT_MAC_CMD CONF:LINK:TIME_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY READ:LINK:FCNT_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ADR_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY? CONF:LINK:ACK_DISPLAY?	added added added added nmands of test mode; CONFIRMED_TM, ST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, or details. for automated manufacturing tests. See 3.19 ee 4.4 for details. renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE renamed from:MASSAGE_TYPE? parameters added; COMFIRMED_TM, UNCONFIRMED_TM, ECHO_REQUEST_TM, TRIGGER_JOIN_REQ_TM, ENABLE_CE_MODE_TM added

		READ:LINK:MSG_TYPE_DISPLAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:POW_DISPLAY READ:LINK:POW_DISPLAY?	added added
		CONF:LINK:DR DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:DR DISPLAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:DELAY DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:DELAY DISPLAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:ADRACKREQ_DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:ADRACKREQ DISPLAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:FPENDING_DISPLAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:ECHO_LEN READ:LINK:ECHO_LEN?	added
		CONF:LINK:CW TIMEOUT	added added
		READ:LINK:CW_TIMEOUT?	added
		CONF:LINK:CW_FREQ	added
		READ:LINK:CW FREQ?	added
		CONF:LINK:CW POW	added
		READ:LINK:CW POW?	added
		Commands for NST Parameters	
		CONF:NST:MFG:PER_CRITERIA	added
		READ:NST:MFG:PER CRITERIA?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_UPPER	added
		READ:NST:MFG:POW CRITERIA UPPER?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER	added
		READ:NST:MFG:POW_CRITERIA_LOWER?	added added
		READ:NST:MFG:PER?	
		READ:NST:MFG:POW? READ:NST:MFG:STATUS?	added added
		CONF:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT	added
		READ:NST:MFG:TIME_OUT?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:MODE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:MODE?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:INTERVAL	added
		READ:NST:MFG:INTERVAL?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:BW	added
		READ:NST:MFG:BW?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:SF	added
		READ:NST:MFG:SF?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:CR READ:NST:MFG:CR?	added added
		CONF:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD SIZE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE	added
		READ:NST:MFG:PREAMBLE_SIZE?	added
		EXEC:NST:MFG:RUN	added
		EXEC:NST:MFG:STOP	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM	added
		READ:NST:MFG:REPEAT_NUM?	added
		CONF:NST:MFG:NETWORK	added
		READ:NST:MFG:NETWORK?	added
		READ:NST:MFG:DUT_INFO?	added
1			
l			
V1.11	2018.03.19	- Firmware version: V1.11	
		- Updated all pictures according to FW V1	.11
		- Revised the usage of Signal Generator an	
			unction of test frame generation/analysis in
		NST mode	anoton of test frame generation/analysis in
			Commonda for LoDoWANTV1 1
		- Added explanation about additional MAG	
		- Added or renamed remote commands. Se	e 4.4 for details.
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:UL_CH	Added
			1 For FUT n=3 (FUX6X INX65) or $n=4$ (K D022 I
			For EDT, n=3 (EU868, IN865) or n=4 (KR922,
			AS923, EU433) For GWT, all channel frequencies are editable.



	Г		
		Commands for PROTOCOL Parameters	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:MESSAGE_TYEP READ:PROTOCOL:MESSAGE_TYEP2	Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MESSAGE_TYEP? CONF:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT	Added Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:MAC_FORMAT?	Added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT	Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT?	Added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FCNT_MODE	Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:FCNT MODE? CONF:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ	Added Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:ADR_ACK_REQ?	Added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:ACK	Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:ACK?	Added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FPENDING	Added
		READ:PROTOCOL:FPENDING?	Added
	0015 10 05		
V1.10	2017.12.27	- Firmware version: V1.10	
		- Added a section of Usage of Link Analy	
		- Added a section of Usage of Link Analy	
		- Updated activation procedures for LoRa	
		- Class B support (V1.0.2 classB draft4 a	nd V1.1)
		- LoRaWAN V1.1 support	
		- Added or renamed remote commands. S	see 4.4 for details.
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		READ:RF:UL CH? READ:RF:DL CH?	added (n=0,1,,7) added (n=0,1,,7)
		Commands for Protocol Parameter	added (II=0,1,,7)
		CONF:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK SLOT	renamed from:RX_WINDOW
		READ:PROTOCOL:DOWNLINK SLOT?	renamed from:RX WINDOW?
		CONF:PROTOCOL:NETWORK	renamed from:SYNC_WORD
		READ:PROTOCOL:NETWORK?	renamed from:SYNC WORD?
		CONF:PROTOCOL:UPLINK_DR READ:PROTOCOL:UPLINK_DR?	renamed from:UL_DR renamed from:UL_DR?
		CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE FCNT	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_FCNT?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:PING_PERIODICITY?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:PROTOCOL_VER READ:PROTOCOL:PROTOCOL_VER?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:NWK KEY	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:PROTOCOL:NWK KEY?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:PROTOCOL:FNWKS_IKEY	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:PROTOCOL:FNWKS IKEY?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY READ:PROTOCOL:SNWKS_IKEY?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:PROTOCOL:NWKS EKEY	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:PROTOCOL:NWKS_EKEY?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:PROTOCOL:DL DWELL TIME?	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:UL DWELL TIME?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE PEAD:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE?	added added
		READ:PROTOCOL:LATITUDE? CONF:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:LONGITUDE?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_NFCNT?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AFCNT READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE_AECNT2	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:PROTOCOL:UPDATE AFCNT? CONF:PROTOCOL:JOIN EUI	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:PROTOCOL:JOIN_EUI?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		Commands for LINK	
		CONF:LINK:MIC_ERR_DISPLAY	added
		READ:LINK:MIC ERR DISPLAY?	added
		CONF:LINK:SET_TM_AT_OTAA READ:LINK:SET_TM_AT_OTAA?	added added
		CONF:LINK:SET CH AT OTAA	added
	1		uuuvu



-			
		READ:LINK:SET_CH_AT_OTAA?	added
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_DR READ:LINK:REJOIN_DR?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_DK?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN_TYPE?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_RETRY	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN RETRY?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN_PERIOD	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN PERIOD? CONF:LINK:REJOIN MAX TIME N	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_TIME_N?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:REJOIN MAX CNT N	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:REJOIN_MAX_CNT_N?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		READ:LINK:ADR_LIMIT_EXP?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP READ:LINK:ADR_DELAY_EXP?	added (for LoRaWAN V1.1) added (for LoRaWAN V1.1)
		CONF:LINK:PING FREQ	added (Ior LokawAlv VI.1)
		READ:LINK:PING FREQ?	added
		CONF:LINK:PING_DR	added
		READ:LINK:PING DR?	added
		CONF:LINK:BEACON_FREQ	added
		READ:LINK:BEACON FREQ? CONF:LINK:BEACON DR	added added
		READ:LINK:BEACON_DR	added
		Commands for SENSITIVITY	
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT	renamed from:RX_WINDOW
		READ:SENSITIVITY:DOWNLINK_SLOT?	renamed from:RX_WINDOW?
		Commands for NST	
		CONF:NST:TX:NETWORK READ:NST:TX:NETWORK?	renamed from:SYNC_WORD renamed from:SYNC_WORD?
		CONF:NST:RX:NETWORK	renamed from:SYNC WORD
		READ:NST:RX:NETWORK?	renamed from:SYNC WORD?
		CONF:NST:TX:IQ_POLARITY	deleted
		READ:NST:TX:IQ POLARITY?	deleted
		CONF:NST:RX:IQ_POLARITY READ:NST:RX:IQ_POLARITY?	deleted deleted
V1.05	2017.09.26	- Firmware version: V1.05 - Added or renamed remote commands. So	ee 4.4 for details.
		Commands for RF Parameters	
		CONF:RF:FREQ_OFFSET	added
		READ:RF:FREQ OFFSET? CONF:RF:TIME OFFSET	added
		READ:RF:TIME_OFFSET?	
		CONF:RF:CH_MASK_n	added (n=0,1,,5)
		READ:RF:CH_MASK_n?	added
		CONF:RF:CH_GROUP_A READ:RF:CH_GROUP_A?	added added
		CONF:RF:CH GROUP B	added
		READ:RF:CH_GROUP_B?	added
		CONF:RF:CH_n	deleted (n=0,1,,7)
		READ:RF:CH n?	deleted
		CONF:RF:UL_CH_n READ:RF:UL_CH_n?	deleted (n=0,1,,7) deleted
		CONF:RF:DL CH n	deleted (n=0,1,,7)
		READ:RF:DL CH n?	deleted
		Commands for Protocol Parameter	
		CONF:PROTOCOL:RX_WINDOW	renamed from CONF:RF:RX_WINDOW
		READ:PROTOCOL:RX WINDOW? CONF:PROTOCOL:RX1 DR OFFSET	renamed from READ:RF:RX WINDOW? renamed from CONF:LINK:RX1 DR OFFSET
		READ:PROTOCOL:RX1_DR_OFFSE1	renamed from CONFILINK:RX1_DR_OFFSE1 renamed from
			READ:LINK:RX1_DR_OFFSET?
		CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_FREQ	renamed from CONF:LINK:RX2_FREQ
		READ:PROTOCOL:RX2 FREQ?	renamed from READ:LINK:RX2_FREQ?
	1	CONF:PROTOCOL:RX2_DR	renamed from CONF:LINK:RX2_DR
		READ:PROTOCOL:RX2 DR?	renamed from READ:LINK:RX2 DR?

	CONF:PROTOCOL:UL_DR	renamed from CONF:RF:UL_DR
	READ:PROTOCOL:UL DR?	renamed from READ:RF:UL DR?
	Commands for LINK	
	CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE	added
	READ:LINK:MAC_CMD_TYPE?	added
	CONF:LINK:MAC_CMD_FIELD	added
	READ:LINK:MAC CMD FIELD?	added
	CONF:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD	added
	READ:LINK:NUM_OF_CMD?	added
	CONF:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX	added
	READ:LINK:DL_CH_INDEX?	added
	CONF:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ	added
	READ:LINK:DL_CH_FREQ?	added
	Commands for POW_TIME & POW_CH	
	READ:POWER:ALL:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:SF7:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:SF8:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:SF9:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:SF10:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:SF11:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:SF12:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_0:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_1:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_2:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_3:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_4:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_5:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_6:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:CH_7:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:RX2:NUM?	added
	READ:POWER:RX2:MAX?	added
	READ:POWER:RX2:AVG?	added
	READ:POWER:RX2:MIN?	added
	Commands for SENSITIVITY	
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW	added
	READ:SENSITIVITY:NUM_POW?	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:STEP_NUM	deleted
	READ:SENSITIVITY:STEP_NUM?	deleted
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:SET_SF_AT_START	renamed from SET_DR_AT_START
	READ:SENSITIVITY:SET SF_AT_START?	renamed from SET_DR_AT_START?
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:SF	renamed from CONF:SENSITIVITY:DR
	READ:SENSITIVITY:SF?	renamed from READ:SENSITIVITY:SF?
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:FPORT	added
	READ:SENSITIVITY:FPORT?	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE?	added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD	added added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD?	added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST	added added added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD	added added added added added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD?	added added added added added added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD	added added added added added added added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD?	added added added added added added added added added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD?	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX?	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG?	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX?	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG?	added
	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG?	added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN?	added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04	added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04 - Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pr	added added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04 - Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pr to use periodic uplink frames of DUT and	added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_AVG? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04 - Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pr	added added added added added added added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04 - Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pr to use periodic uplink frames of DUT and is activated to test mode.	added added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04 - Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pr to use periodic uplink frames of DUT and is activated to test mode. - Added or renamed remote commands compared and the sentence of t	added added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_MOR? READ:NST:RX:POW_MUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04 - Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pr to use periodic uplink frames of DUT and is activated to test mode. - Added or renamed remote commands co commands. See 4.4.4 and 4.4.5.	added added
V1.04 2017.08.05	CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD_SIZE? CONF:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD READ:SENSITIVITY:PAYLOAD? Commands for NST CONF:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD READ:NST:TX:SYNC_WORD? CONF:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:SYNC_WORD? READ:NST:RX:POW_NUM? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MAX? READ:NST:RX:POW_MIN? - Firmware version: V1.04 - Improved Sensitivity Test in EDT by pr to use periodic uplink frames of DUT and is activated to test mode. - Added or renamed remote commands compared and the sentence of t	added added



		READ:PROTOCOL:ACTIVATION_STATUS?	added
		CONF:PROTOCOL:SYNC WORD	added
		READ:PROTOCOL:SYNC_WORD?	added
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:SCENARIO	renamed from CONF:SENSITIVITY:MODE
		READ:SENSITIVITY:SCENARIO?	renamed from READ:SENSITIVITY:MODE?
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:PACKET NUM	renamed from CONF:SENSITIVITY:REPEAT
		READ:SENSITIVITY:PACKET NUM?	renamed from READ:SENSITIVITY:REPEAT?
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:RX WINDOW	added
		READ:SENSITIVITY:RX WINDOW?	added
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:DR	added
		READ:SENSITIVITY:DR?	added
		CONF:SENSITIVITY:SET_DR_AT_START	added
		READ:SENSITIVITY:SET_DR_AT_START?	added
		EXEC:NST:TX:RUN	added
		EXEC:NST:TX:STOP	added
		CONF:NST:TX:REPEAT NUM	added
		READ:NST:TX:REPEAT NUM?	added
		CONF:NST:TX:PAYLOAD	added
		READ:NST:TX:PAYLOAD?	added
		CONF:NST:TX:IQ POLARITY	added
		READ:NST:TX:IQ POLARITY?	added
		EXEC:NST:RX:RUN	added
		EXEC:NST:RX:STOP	added
		CONF:NST:RX:MODE	added
		READ:NST:RX:MODE?	added
		CONF:NST:RX:BW	added
		READ:NST:RX:BW?	added
		CONF:NST:RX:SF	added
		READ:NST:RX:SF?	added
		CONF:NST:RX:IQ POLARITY	added
		READ:NST:RX:IQ POLARITY?	added
		All remote commands as to transmission of MAC	commands were moved/renamed from PROTOCOL
		to LINK	
V1.0	2017.06.05	Firmware version: V1.01	
		- First released	
		- 1 1151 10100500	

Redwoodcomm

Appendix A -Basic Operation of RWC5020M

The Appendices describe the basic information and operation of RWC5020M.

- A.1. Front Panel View
- A.2. Rear Panel View
- A.3. Display Screen
- A.4. IP Type Selection
- A.5. IP Address Setting
- A.6. Firmware Upgrade
- A.7. Other Functions



A.1 Front Panel View

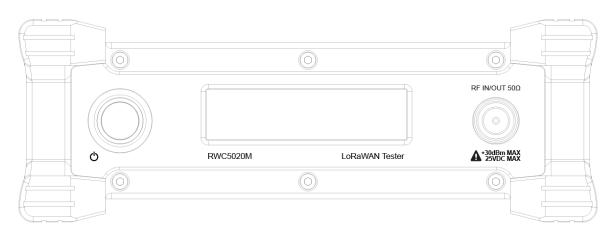


Fig A.1 RWC5020M Front Panel View

NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1		2.8-inch OLED Display
2	RF IN/OUT 50Ω	RF IN/OUT Connectors
3	A*30dBm MAX	Power Switch



A.2 Rear Panel View

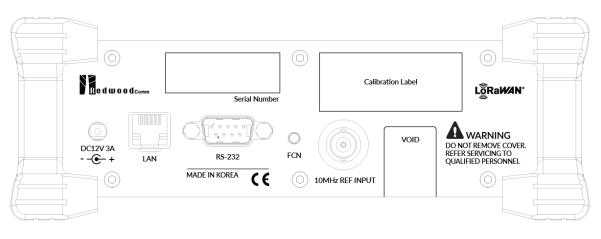


Fig A.2 RWC5020M Rear Panel View

NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1	DC12V 3A +	DC12V/3A Adaptor Input
2		Ethernet Interface
3	RS-232C	RS-232C Interface
4	O FCN	FCN (Function) Key
5	10MHz REF INPUT	10MHz External Reference Signal input



A.3 Display Screen

A.3.1 IDLE State Screen



Fig A.3 RWC5020M Screen in IDLE state

A.3.2 Running State Screen

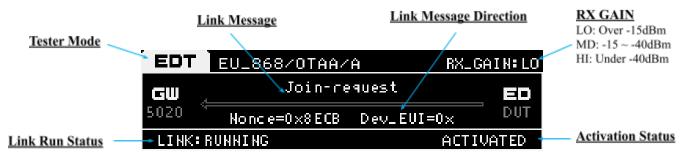


Fig A.4 RWC5020M Screen in running state

A.4 IP Type Selection

IP_TYPE can be set to DYNAMIC or STATIC by pressing the FCN key on the rear panel or by sending a remote control command (CONF:SYSTEM:IP_TYPE) through the RS232C port. DYNAMIC means that the IP address can be obtained automatically from a DHCP server, and this configuration is recommended for RJ45 connections to network hubs. STATIC requires the user to manually configure the IP address, and this configuration is recommended for connecting the RWC5020M directly to a remote PC using a crossover cable.

Dynamic IP Address

EDT	EU_868/OTAA/A	192.168.000.060
GW 5020		⊒ ∎ DUT
LINK:	БТОР	NOT ACTIVATED

Fig A.5 RWC5020M Screen with Dynamic IP address

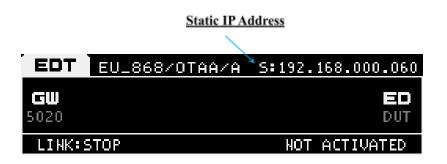


Fig A.6 RWC5020M Screen with Static IP address



A.5 IP Address Setting

IP_ADDRESS can be set to any value by sending a remote control command (CONF:SYSTEM:IP_ADDR) through the RS232C port.

A.6 Firmware Upgrade

As RWC5020M adapted Flash Memory, it is available to upgrade easily by using a remote PC without changing the hardware. For upgrading, 'RWC_Upgrader' program shall be used, which is provided together when the product is purchased or available to download the upgrade package including itself and the upgrade binary files from RedwoodComm Website (<u>http://www.redwoodcomm.com</u>). The information for upgrading shall be kept in providing to the user via email or website.

Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure

- 1) Set up Ethernet connection between RWC5020M and a remote PC, using a RJ45 cable for normal connection to network hub or using a crossover cable for direct connection between them.
- 2) In case of direct connection using a crossover cable, IP configuration of a remote PC should be done manually as the following figure. The IP address of a remote PC shall be set to the same as that of RWC5020M except the last number.

	d automatically if your network supports ed to ask your network administrator for natically
Use the following IP addres	35:)
IP address:	192.168.0.2
Subnet mask:	255 . 255 . 255 . 0
Default gateway:	192.168.0.1
) Obtain DNS server address	automatically
Use the following DNS service	ver addresses:
Preferred DNS server:	18 18 N
Alternate DNS server:	

Fig A.7 IP configuration of a remote PC

CAUTION: For reliable upgrade, it is recommended to disable all other networks (e.g. WiFi, Virtual Machine) than Ethernet network in 'Change Adapter Settings' of a remote PC.

- 3) After downloading upgrade files from RedwoodComm website, execute an application program for upgrading.
- 4) Set up an IP address in the application program, and follow the instructions of the program.
- 5) During upgrading, RWC5020M may show the progressing information on its screen as the following figure.



Fig A.8 Firmware Upgrade Screen

6) After upgrading completed, reboot RWC5020M and check the software version on the PC application program screen as follows.

RedwoodComm : LoRaWAN Autotest(Version : 1.221 RWC5020M)	- O X
PROJECT SETUP UTILITY ABOUT	IK ANALYZER 1.0.x 192.168.0.60-RWC5020M, VER: 1.222, SN:0X2030002
PROJECT test_v1.23 DUT UST PNTH D\project\lora\pc_app\test_v1.23 DuT_GMT •	REPORT PATH D\project\lors\pc_app\test_v1.23\PUT_GWT NEH FILE NAME
	INK MESSAGE Clear Before Dump Show raw data SAVE MSG
PAYLOAD EDITOR MSG TYPE CONFIRMED SEND CONFIRMED O WICKONFRARED O UNCONFRARED	NFIG
- MAC COMMAND (PAYLOAD)	L CH DR SF BW Pow Time Del FCnt Adr Ack FP AAR B Port M Dwell CMD CONTENTS
	SCALE _ 10 + ACC _
	CLEAR MSG CLEAR SPY MSG CLEAR STOP ACC
	Image: Strategy of the strat
GATEWAY/EU_B68/LoRaWAN:1.0.x/CLASS A/OTAA	

Fig A.9 PC Application Program

CAUTION: If upgrading fails, turn on RWC5020M in Emergency Upgrade Mode and upgrade firmware again. Refer to "Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure".

Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure

- If Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure fails during upgrading, the internal memory may be damaged. In this case, RWC5020M may not boot correctly. Then RWC5020M must be upgraded in Emergency Upgrade Mode.
- Turn off RWC5020M. While keeping the FCN key pressed, turn on RWC5020M. Then RWC5020M will boot in Emergency Upgrade Mode.
- 3) Make a direct connection between a remote PC and RWC5020M using a crossover cable and wait until the IP address of RWC5020M will be displayed on the screen.
- 4) Follow the steps 3) to 6) of the Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure.



A.7 Other Functions

See the Application Program Manual for details.



Appendix B -Basic Operation of RWC5021P

The Appendices describe the basic information and operation of RWC5021P.

- B.1. Front Panel View
- B.2. Rear Panel View
- B.3. LED Indicator
- B.4. IP Type Selection and Address Setting
- B.5. Firmware Upgrade
- B.6. Other Functions



B.1 Front Panel View

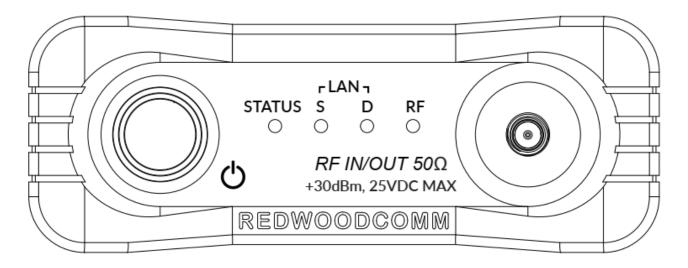


Fig B.1 RWC5021P Front Panel View

NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1	rLAN ٦ STATUS S D RF ○ ○ ○ ○	LED indicator
2		RF IN/OUT Connectors
3	O	Power Switch



B.2 Rear Panel View

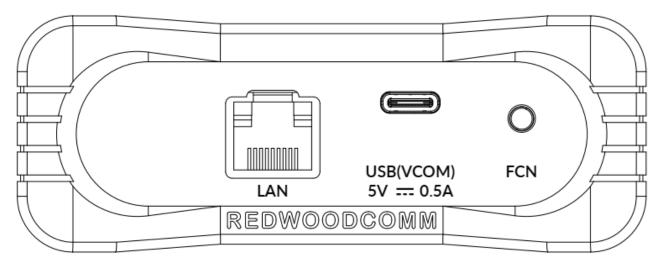


Fig B.2 RWC5021P Rear Panel View

NO	Items	Names and Descriptions
1		Ethernet Interface
2		USB(VCOM) / Power Input
3	O FCN	FCN (Function) Key



B.3 LED Indicator

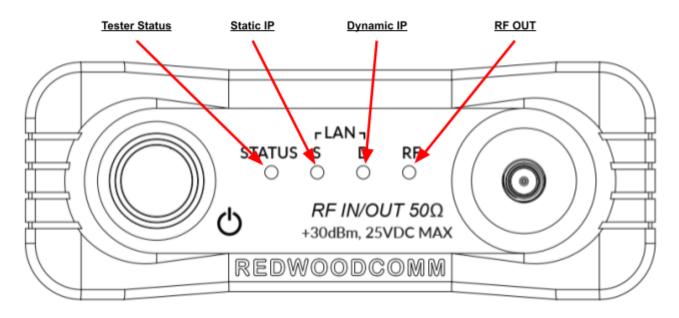


Fig B.3 RWC5021P LED indicator

Tester Status Indicator

This LED is flashing while RWC5021P is on and running with no serious issues

Static IP Indicator

This LED is on when Ethernet is connected via a static IP address.

Dynamic IP Indicator

This LED is on when Ethernet is connected via a dynamic IP address.

RF OUT Indicator

This LED is on when the RF out signal is being transmitted.

B.4 IP Type Selection and Address Setting

Because RWC5021P has no graphic display, users cannot recognize the currently set IP address and IP type directly. Users can find the currently set address and type of IP and change them easily using a terminal program like Teraterm or the RWC502x application.

In order to control RWC5021P, users have to connect RWC5021P to the user's PC first. Turn RWC5021P power ON, and open the VCOM port with a terminal program. In the case of Windows 10 OS, the USB Serial Port(COMx) driver will be installed automatically. If not, users have to install the driver(FTI chipset used)

📲 Device Manager 🦳 —	×
<u>File Action View H</u> elp	
🗢 🏓 📰 🗎 🔛 🖬 🖳 🖳 💺 🗙 📀	
✓	^
Prolific USB-to-Serial Comm Port(COM17)	
💭 USB Serial Port(COM14)	
🛱 USB 직렬 장치(COM12)	
🛱 통신 포트(COM1)	
🛱 표준 Bluetooth에서 직렬 링크(COM19)	
🛱 표준 Bluetooth에서 직렬 링크(COM20)	
> 📺 Print queues	
> 🚍 Printers	
> Processors	~

Fig B.4 Driver information of USB Serial Port (Windows 10)

B.4.1 How to change the address and type of IP with a user terminal program

Please refer to Fig B.5 and Fig B.6 as an example to change address and type of IP of RWC5021P. The internal baud rate of RWC5021P is fixed as 115200.

Tera Term: New c	connection	×
⊖ TCP/ <u>I</u> P	Hos <u>t</u> : 192.168.0.75	~
	✓ Hist <u>o</u> ry Service: ○ Telnet TCP <u>p</u> ort#: 2	22
	● <u>S</u> SH SSH version: SSH	2 ~
	Other IP version: AUTO) ~
● S <u>e</u> rial	Port: COM14: USB Serial Port(COM14)	~
	OK Cancel <u>H</u> elp	

Fig B.5 Connection to the RWC5021P using Teraterm application

🔟 C	OM14 -	Tera T	erm VT				—		×
<u>F</u> ile <u>I</u>	Edit <u>S</u> e	etup	C <u>o</u> ntrol	<u>W</u> indow	<u>H</u> elp				
*IDN?									^
RWC50	21P Lo	RaWAI	N Tester	, Ver=1.	327,SN	=RWC	50200	000008	
	SYSTEM	1:IP_1	TYPE?						
DYNAM	IC								
	SYSTEM	_	ADDR?						
192.1	68.0.7	4							
	SYSTEM	1:IP_1	TYPE STA	TIC					
ACK									
	SYSTEM	1:IP_/	ADDR 192	2.168.0.3	4				
ACK									
	SYSTEM	_	ADDR?						
192.1	68.0.3	4							
									~

Fig B.6 Changing the address and type of IP using Teraterm application

B.4.2 How to change the address and type of IP with the RWC5020x/5021x application program

Making a connection between the application and RWC5021P

Step1) Open the RWC502x CONTROL PORT window

Step2) Scan COM ports by clicking [SCAN COM] button and select the specified COM port which is connected to the RWC5021P.

Step3) Make a connection by clicking the [CONNECT] button. The "Change Tester's IP via COM

window" will be enabled.

Changing the address and type of IP

Step4) Get the current address and type of IP by clicking the [GET] button.

Step5) Change the current address and type of IP by clicking the [SET] button. Changing the IP address is available only in STATIC mode.

RWC502x CONTROL PORT	RWC502x CONTROL PORT
CONNECT via CAN COM	CONNECTED via O LAN O COM SCAN COM COM14
Change Tester's IP via COM GET SET	Change Tester's IP via COM GET SET
TYPE DYNAMIC STATIC ADDRESS 192.168.0.34 192.168.0.34	TYPE DYNAMIC STATIC \scale ADDRESS 192.168.0.34 192.168.0.34
CLOSE	CLOSE

Fig B.7 Changing the address and type of IP using the RWC502x application

B.5 Firmware Upgrade

As RWC5021P adapted Flash Memory, it is available to upgrade easily by using a remote PC without changing the hardware. For upgrading, 'RWC_Upgrader' program shall be used, which is provided together when the product is purchased or available to download the upgrade package including itself and the upgrade binary files from RedwoodComm Website (<u>http://www.redwoodcomm.com</u>). The information for upgrading shall be kept in providing to the user via email or website.

Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure via VCOM

- 1) Set up the UART connection between RWC5021P and a remote PC, using a USB C type cable
- 2) Turn RWC5021P power ON, and check the COM port number on Device Manager as follows. In the case of Windows 10 OS, the USB Serial Port(COMx) driver will be installed automatically. If not, users have to install the driver.

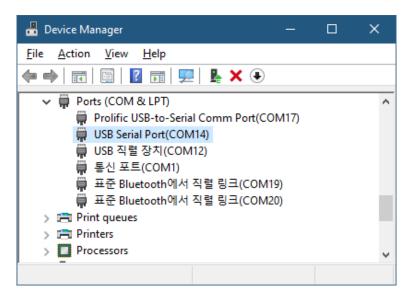


Fig B.8 Device Manager example screen

- After downloading upgrade files from RedwoodComm website, execute an application program for upgrading.
- 4) Set up the COM port in the application program, and follow the instructions of the program.

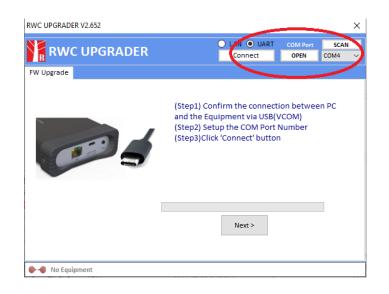


Fig B.9 UART setting of Upgrader Program

- 5) During the upgrade, the RWC5021P indicates progress by flashing LEDs sequentially.
- 6) After upgrading completed, reboot RWC5021P and check the software version on the PC application program screen as follows.

RedwoodComm : LoRaWAN Autotest(Version : 1.221 RWC5020M)		X
PROJECT SETUP UTILITY ABOUT	INK ANAI	YZER 1.0.x 192.168.0.60-RWC5020M, VER:1.222, SN:0X2030002
PROJECT test_v1.23 PATH D\project\lora\pc_app\test_v1.23 DUT_GHT	* NEW	REPORT PATH D\project\lora\pc_app\test_v1.23_DUT_GWT FILE NAME
	ONS	LINK MESSAGE Clear Before Dump Show raw data SAVE MSG
PAYLOAD EDITOR MSG1YPE CM05ftED RESP TO MALFUNCTION SET CONSTRANED WALFUNCTION SET CONSTRAINED FORTS	ONFIG	START FONT O
MAC COMMAND (PAYLOAD) _ USER DEFINED		L CH DR SF BW Pow Time Del FCnt Adr Ack FP AAR 8 Port M Dwell CMD CONTENTS
		SCALE 1 0 RCC CLEAR MOS CONF. PROTOCOL: SECOND 6 A CLEAR SPY MSG RCC RCC SAVE SPY MSG RCC V
		View Remote Message
GATEWAY / EU_868 / LoRaWAN : 1.0.x / CLASS A / OTAA	NNECTED	DUT PORT

Fig B.10 PC Application Program

Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure via Ethernet

1) Set up Ethernet connection between RWC5021P and a remote PC, using a RJ45 cable for normal

connection to network hub or using a crossover cable for direct connection between them.

2) In case of direct connection using a crossover cable, IP configuration of a remote PC should be done manually as the following figure. The IP address of a remote PC shall be set to the same as that of RWC5021P except the last number.

	d automatically if your network supports sed to ask your network administrator for natically
Use the following IP addres	15:)
IP address:	192.168.0.2
Subnet mask:	255 . 255 . 255 . 0
Default gateway:	192.168.0.1
Obtain DNS server address	automatically
Use the following DNS served	ver addresses:
Preferred DNS server:	2 X X
Alternate DNS server:	
	Advanced

Fig B.11 IP configuration of a remote PC

- *CAUTION*: For reliable upgrade, it is recommended to disable all other networks (e.g. WiFi, Virtual Machine) than Ethernet network in 'Change Adapter Settings' of a remote PC.
- After downloading upgrade files from RedwoodComm website, execute an application program for upgrading.
- 4) Set up an IP address in the application program, and follow the instructions of the program.
- 5) During the upgrade, the RWC5021P indicates progress by flashing LEDs sequentially.
- After upgrading completed, reboot RWC5021P and check the software version on the PC application program screen as follows.

CAUTION: If upgrading fails, turn on RWC5020M in Emergency Upgrade Mode and upgrade firmware again. Refer to "Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure".

Emergency Firmware Upgrade Procedure

- If Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure fails during upgrading, the internal memory may be damaged. In this case, RWC5021P may not boot correctly. Then RWC5021P must be upgraded in Emergency Upgrade Mode.
- Turn off RWC5021P. While keeping the FCN key pressed, turn on RWC5021P. Then RWC5021P will boot in Emergency Upgrade Mode.
- 3) Make a direct connection between a remote PC and RWC5021P using a crossover cable.
- 4) Follow the steps 3) to 6) of the Normal Firmware Upgrade Procedure.



B.6 Other Functions

See the Application Program Manual for details.